Volume CXII
July-December, 1957

The NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

July-December, 1957

VOLUME CXII

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$8.00 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1958

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
Society
16th & M Streets, N.W. *Washington 6, D. C.*

National
Geographic
Magazine

ORGANIZED IN 1888 "FOR THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To increase knowledge, the National Geographic Society has conducted 150 research projects and exploring expeditions literally to the ends of the earth. The Society diffuses knowledge through its monthly National Geographic Magazine and its books, nine million large color maps a year, bulletins for schools, and news releases on world events for press, radio, and television.

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, President and Editor
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Vice-President and Secretary
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Senior Assistant Secretary
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee

Board of Trustees

GILBERT GROSVENOR
Chairman of the Board, formerly President, National Geographic Society, and Editor of its Magazine (1899-1954)

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE
Vice-Chairman of the Board, formerly President and Editor, National Geographic Society (1954-1957)

LYMAN J. BRIGGS
Director Emeritus, National Bureau of Standards

LEONARD CARMICHAEL
Secretary, Smithsonian Institution

L. O. COLBERT
Rear Admiral, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Retired

HUGH L. DRYDEN
Director, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

ROBERT V. FLEMING
Chairman of the Board
Riggs National Bank

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR
Editor, National Geographic Magazine

ELISHA HANSON
Lawyer and Naturalist

CHARLES F. KETTERING
Consultant and Director
General Motors Corporation

EMORY S. LAND
Vice-Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired, formerly President
Air Transport Association

CURTIS E. LeMAY
Vice-Chief of Staff
United States Air Force

H. RANDOLPH MADDOX
Vice-President
American Telephone and Telegraph Company

GEORGE C. MARSHALL
General of the Army, formerly Secretary of Defense

BENJAMIN M. McKELWAY
Editor, The Washington Star
President, Associated Press

THOMAS W. McKNEW
Vice-President and Secretary
National Geographic Society

ERNEST E. NORRIS
Retired President
Southern Railway System

JUAN T. TRIPPE
President, Pan American World Airways

EARL WARREN
Chief Justice of the United States

ALEXANDER WETMORE
Research Associate
Smithsonian Institution

LLOYD B. WILSON
Honorary Chairman of the Board
Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Companies

CONRAD L. WIRTH
Director National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior

WILLIAM E. WRATHER
Director, U. S. Geological Survey, Retired

Trustee Emeritus:
WILLIAM V. PRATT
Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

Assistant Secretaries: Vernon H. Brewster, Robert E. Doyle
Assistant Treasurers: Hilleary F. Hoskinson, William H. McCauley

Herman J. A. C. Arens, Executive Assistant, and Carol Johnson, Secretary, to the President and Editor; Lenore Williams, Secretary to the Vice-President and Secretary; Sibyl Peck, Asst. to Chairman, and Leon J. Canova, Asst. to Vice-Chairman, of the Board.

Copyright © 1958 by National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. International Copyright secured. Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and title protected by international trademark.

MELVILLE BELL GROSVENOR, *Editor*
THOMAS W. McKNEW, *Vice-President & Secretary*
FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH, *Associate Editor*

EDITORIAL STAFF

Assistant Editors: Beverley M. Bowie, Robert L. Conly, George W. Long, Franc Shor, Mason Sutherland
Senior Staff: Andrew H. Brown, Allan C. Fisher, Jr.
Foreign Staff: W. Robert Moore (Chief); David S. Boyer, Luis Marden, Jean Bowie Shor, Howell Walker, M. Woodbridge Williams (Naturalist)
Editorial Staff: John R. Hoopes, Jay Johnston, Stuart E. Jones, Nathaniel T. Kenney, Samuel W. Matthews, Carolyn B. Patterson, John Scofield, Kenneth F. Weaver, Peter T. White, Rose T. MacBryde (Asst.)
School Service: Ralph Gray (Chief); Scott Hart, Edwards Park
News Service: Windsor P. Booth (Chief); Lonnelle Aikman, Matt C. McDade, Frank Sartwell
Geographic Book Service: Merle Severy
Editorial Research: Margaret G. Bledsoe, Ann K. Holcomb, Werner Janney, Levenia Loder
Geographic Research: George Crossette (Chief); Louise F. Althoff, Newton V. Blakeslee
Librarians: Esther Ann Manion, Julia F. Banks

ILLUSTRATIONS STAFF

Illustrations Editor: Walter Meayers Edwards
Asst. Illus. Editors: Kip Ross, Andrew Poggenpohl, Herbert S. Wilburn, Jr.
Picture Editors: Charles Allmon, Robert L. Breeden, Wilbur E. Garrett, Leonard J. Grant, Mary S. Griswold, Gilbert M. Grosvenor, Gifford D. Hampshire, Geraldine Linder, Caro Stillwell (Librarian)
Engraving & Printing: Dee J. Andella, Joe M. Barlett.
Artist & Naturalist: Walter A. Weber
Photographers: B. Anthony Stewart (Chief); Thomas J. Abercrombie, Willard R. Culver, Bates Littlehales, Kathleen Revis, Joseph Baylor Roberts, Robert F. Sisson, Volkmar Wentzel
Photo Lab.: Edwin L. Wisherd (Chief); Richard H. Stewart (Asst. Chief); John E. Fletcher, Donald McBain. *Film Editor:* Joseph M. Rideout

CARTOGRAPHIC STAFF

Chief Cartographer: James M. Darley
Newman Bumstead (Asst. Chief); Irvin E. Alleman, John J. Brehm, Wellman Chamberlin, Richard Darley, Athos D. Grazzini, Apphia Holdstock, Ralph E. McAleer, Walter K. Morrison. *Typographer:* C. E. Riddiford. *Cartographic Artist:* William Palmstrom

SECRETARY'S STAFF

Personnel: Herbert T. Henderson. *Membership:* Sheldon Cary. *Payroll:* Esther M. Lohrer. *Accounting:* F. Charles Brown, C. Vernon Sanders. *Statistics:* Everett C. Brown. *Cashier:* Frank S. Delk. *Costs:* Sargent C. Elliott. *Purchasing:* John P. M. Johnston. *Administration:* William T. Bell, Charles F. Althoff. *Membership Fulfillment:* Roy J. Klockenbrink. *Account Records:* Della M. Hurt

ADVERTISING

Gilbert G. La Gorce (Director); John F. Connery (Manager); *Regional Offices—New York:* Harley L. McDevitt; *Chicago:* Leslie R. Gage; *San Francisco:* Donald F. Mikkelsen; *Los Angeles:* Jack V. Sheehan

CONTENTS

PAGE

AFRICA-ASIA: Flight to Adventure: Flying Their Own Single-engine Plane, a Daring Couple Span Jungle and Desert in a Yearlong Odyssey over Africa and Asia. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. With 62 color illustrations 49

ANTARCTICA: Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station: Tractor-borne Explorers Conquer Yawning Chasms of Ice and Snow to Set Up an IGY Outpost in Uncharted Marie Byrd Land. By Comdr. Paul W. Frazier, USN. With photographs by Calvin L. Larsen; 7 in color 383

ANTARCTICA: To the Men at South Pole Station. By Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd .. 1

ANTARCTICA: We Are Living at the South Pole: U. S. Scientists and Navy Men, Dug In at the Bottom of the World, Brave the Long Polar Night to Study Secrets of Earth and Sky. By Paul A. Siple. With photographs by David S. Boyer; 22 in color 5

ANTARCTICA: Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica: Daring Scientists of a Dozen Nations, Pooling Knowledge and Resources, Launch Man's Most Ambitious Assault on the White Continent. By David S. Boyer. With 26 color illustrations 339

AVIATION: Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew 266

AVIATION: History Written in the Skies: Pictorial Highlights of the First 50 Years of the United States Air Force 273

BIBLE LANDS: Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph.D. With 10 color reproductions of paintings by H. J. Soulen 833

***Bounty*, H.M.S.:** I Found the Bones of the *Bounty:* Lonely Pitcairn Island, Home of the Descendants of History's Most Famous Mutineers, Yields Its Secret to a Diver. By Luis Marden. With 41 color illustrations 725

BRITISH EMPIRE: Off the Beaten Track of Empire. By Beverley M. Bowie. With photographs by Michael Parker; 17 color illustrations 584

BUTTERFLIES: Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies: Scientists Learn New Secrets of Insect Evolution and Courtship by Building Butterfly "Hotels" in the Trinidad Jungle. By Jocelyn Crane. With 29 color photographs by M. Woodbridge Williams 193

BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN: Admiral of the Ends of the Earth. By Melville Bell Grosvenor 36

CALIFORNIANS Escape to the Desert: City Dwellers by the Thousands Find Health and Peace in Sandy Acres Once Considered Fit Only for Jack Rabbits and Rattlesnakes. By Mason Sutherland. With 45 color photographs by Charles W. Herbert 675

CAVE DWELLERS: Gypsy Cave Dwellers of Andalusia (Spain) 572

CORONATION in Katmandu: The Pageantry of Marco Polo's Asia Comes Alive Once Again as a New King of Nepal Ascends the Cobra Throne. By E. Thomas Gilliard. With 10 color photographs by Marc Riboud, Magnum 139

The **ELEPHANT** and I: Ponderous, Strong, Skillful—and Ticklish—the Mighty Pachyderm Serves Southern Asians as a Four-footed Jungle Bulldozer. By M. D. Chaturvedi 489

EL MORRO: Story in Stone: Pueblo Indian, Conquistador, Padre, Cavalry Trooper, and Pioneer Carved Southwest Drama on New Mexico's Inscription Rock. By Edwards Park. With 7 color illustrations 237

FLAMINGOS: Ballerinas in Pink: Fifty Flamingos March in Formation in a Bahamian Garden, Performing an Extraordinary Drill to Human Command. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart; 16 in color 553

FUNDY, Bay of: The Giant Tides of Fundy: A Naturalist and His Family Explore the Shores of a Restless Bay Where World-record Tides Wash Canada's Maritime Provinces. By Paul A. Zahl, Ph.D. With 28 color illustrations 153

PAGE

GEESE: Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese: Dyed-in-the-egg Goslings and Grown Honkers with Neckties Help Scientists Improve the Lot of These Majestic Birds. By John and Frank Craighead. With 12 color illustrations ... 817

KACHINAS: Masked Dancers of the Southwest: Messengers of the Gods Mark Spring's Coming with Age-old Rites, Rewarding the Good and Punishing Evildoers. By Paul Coze. With 11 color illustrations ... 219

LAFAYETTE'S Homeland, Auvergne: France and the United States Together Celebrate the 200th Birthday of an Aristocrat Who Helped Win American Independence. By Howell Walker ... 419

LONG ISLAND SOUND: *Nomad* Sails Long Island Sound: A 40-foot Ketch Cruises Storied Waters of Connecticut and New York Renowned for Yachts and Pirates, Whalers and Oyster Beds. By Capt. Thomas Horgan, USNR. With 34 color illustrations ... 295

MAPS: New Chart for Watchers of the Skies: As Satellite Flights Turn Our Eyes Toward the Heavens, Your Society Maps the Guideposts of the Firmament. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Text accompanying map supplement ... 811

MAPS: Society's New Map Updates Antarctica. Text accompanying map supplement 381

Mayflower II: How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America: Why Did *Mayflower II* Take the Long Southern Route? What Were the Risks She Ran? Her Skipper Reveals the Answers. By Captain Alan Villiers. With 25 color illustrations ... 627

Mayflower II: A 20th-century Saga of the Sea on Canvas: Marine Artist Smith Knew Every Sail and Spar Before He Painted *Mayflower II* as a Supplement to This Issue. By Hervey Garrett Smith. Text, with color painting (supplement) ... 673

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY: History of the National Geographic: Announcing Publication of "The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine: A History," by Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor ... 582a

PHILIP, PRINCE: H. R. H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-World Tour ... 583

PHILIP, PRINCE: President Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal ... 865

ROBERT COLLEGE, Turkish Gateway to the Future: Thanks to a Boatload of Bread, Yankee Educators in İstanbul Have Forged an Enduring Link Between Asia and the West. By Franc Shor. With 14 color illustrations ... 399

SATELLITE FINDER: National Geographic Satellite Finder ... 809

SATELLITES: How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan, Ph.D., D.Sc. With 9 color illustrations, including 5 paintings ... 791

SCOTLAND: Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines: Tam o' Shanter, Macbeth, Rob Roy, and the Lady of the Lake Still Haunt the Lochs and Braes of Bonnie Scotland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With 32 color photographs by Kathleen Revis ... 437

TREES: Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees: Dixie's Fragrant Pines, Shiny Magnolias, and Brooding Oaks—Inspiration to Patriots and Poets—Now Yield a Wealth of New Products. By William A. Dayton. With 16 color reproductions of paintings by Walter A. Weber ... 508

WHITE SANDS: New Mexico's Great White Sands: Feathery Dunes of Snow-white Gypsum in a 140,000-acre "Sandbox" Make This Area Unique Among National Monuments. By William Belknap, Jr. With 20 color illustrations ... 113

YUKON (River): Squaws Along the Yukon: Following the Fabled Gold-rush Route, Six Venturous Young Women and a Lone Man Paddle by Foldboat from Whitehorse to Eagle. By Ginny Hill Wood. With 22 color illustrations ... 245

INDEX FOR VOL. CXII (JULY-DECEMBER), 1957

July	pp. 1–152	October	pp. 437–582
August	pp. 153–294	November	pp. 583–724
September	pp. 295–436	December	pp. 725–863

A

Page

- Abamram 836
- Abbeys: Scotland. *See* Arbroath; Dryburgh; Melrose
- Abbot of Arbroath (Bernard de Linton) 480; col. pls. 484, 485
- Abbotsford (Scott's home), Scotland 449, 452; col. pls. 438–439
- Aberdeen, Scotland 480
- Aberfoyle, Scotland 477, 481
- *Abigail* (ship) 334
- Aborigines. *See* Nepal
- Abraham (Biblical character) 835, 836, 838, 843
- Acacia tree: Tanganyika col. pls. 102–103
- Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia 163
- Acadians (people): Nova Scotia 168, 175
- Acoma Pueblo, N. Mex. 238
- Acosta, Bertram B. 39, 40, 41
- Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station: Tractor-borne Explorers Conquer Yawning Chasms of Ice and Snow to Set Up an IGY Outpost in Uncharted Marie Byrd Land. By Comdr. Paul W. Frazier, USN. With photographs by Calvin L. Larsen, USN, and others. 14 ills., 7 in color, Sept. 383–398
- Adam, Robert 466
- Adam, William, House designed by col. pls. 444–445
- Adams, Comdr. J. H. 605, 614, 623
- Adams, John 746, 761
- Adams, Cape, Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica 373, 374
- Adamstown, Pitcairn Island 737, 740, 780; col. pls. 742, 785
- Adanson, Michel 515
- Addis, Gov. Sir William 590
- Addis Ababa, Ethiopia 85, 88
- Adelaide Island, Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica 608
- Adélie Coast, Antarctica 374; ill. 372
- Admiral of the Ends of the Earth. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 18 ills., July 36–48
- Admiralty Islands, New Guinea
  - Tribespeople 599; ill. 592–593; col. pl. 591
  - *See also* Los Negros; Manus
- Admiralty Range, Antarctica 368
- Adriatic Sea 156
- Aegean Sea 109
- Aerial exploration and surveys 4, 37, 45
  - Antarctic region 342, 351, 365, 380, 384, 386, 388; ill. 46
- Aeromedical Field Laboratory, Holloman Air Force Base 806
- Aeronautics. *See* Balloons
- Africa 50, 90, 95, 271, 585
  - Central 58, 66
  - East 590
  - Flight to Adventure: Flying Their Own Single-engine Plane, a Daring Couple Span Jungle and Desert in a Yearlong Odyssey over Africa and Asia. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. With photographs by authors. 73 ills., 62 in color, map, July 49–112
    - Exploration 54, 61
    - Highest mountain (Kilimanjaro) 85; col. pls. 102–103
    - Terrain 49, 52, 55, 76, 85, 88
  - North 78
    - Airplanes flying from ill. 284–285
  - Philip's route, on medal ill. 868
  - West 624
  - *See also* Belgian Congo; British East Africa; French West Africa
- Agates (stones)
  - Moss 179
  - Nova Scotia 179; col. pls. 170, 171
- Agriculture. *See* Nepal; Nova Scotia; Oklahoma
- Ahiram, King, of Byblos 836
- Ai (ancient city), Jordan 845
- Air Force
  - Spanish 52
  - *See also* U. S. Air Force
- Aircraft
  - Powered by solar heat 804, 805
  - *See also* Airplanes; Blimps; Helicopters
- Aircraft carrier
  - British 661
  - Launched planes over Antarctic 45

Page

- Aircraft carriers 269; ill. 282
- Aircraft engine, Radial: Robert College, Turkey ill. 402
- Airdrop operations
  - Antarctic region 342, 351, 354, 367, 369
  - *See also* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station; Byrd Station; *and* Operation Anvil-Dragoon
- Airglow 804, 805, 806
- Airplanes 558, 560, 671
  - Africa-Asia flight. *See* Flight to Adventure
  - Antarctic 5, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 26, 31, 34; col. pls. 6, 9, 12–13, 16, 18–19, 24, 32–33
  - Antarctica 365, 372, 373, 377, 383, 384, 395; ill. 348
  - Byrd expeditions; flights 1, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42; ill. 36, 39, 42
  - Early 268, 269, 270, 271; ill. 266, 267, 268, 270–271
    - Wright brothers', on seal ill. 796
  - First, to circumnavigate the world ill. 279
  - First, to span continent, nonstop 279; ill. 278
  - Military ill. 272–280, 282–287, 289–294
    - First 266, 273, 285; ill. 272
  - Refueling, in sky ill. 277, 292–293
  - *See also* Bombers; Carriers; Clippers; Globemasters; Junkers; Otter; R4D's; Ski planes; *and City of Peoria; Que Será Será*
- Airstrip
  - Jet: Gibraltar col. pls. 50–51
  - Mafraq, Jordan 94
  - South Pole Station 17, 26; col. pls. 24, 32–33
- Airstrips
  - Africa 49, 52, 58, 59, 74, 85, 88; col. pls. 86–87
  - Antarctica 339, 374
  - *See also* Giant Rock Airstrip; *and* McMurdo Sound
- Aix, Château of, Auvergne (region), France 430
- Alabama: State tree 526; col. pl. 527
- *Alabama*, U. S. S. (battleship) ill. 276
- Alamogordo, N. Mex. 113, 122, 125, 128, 129
- Alaska 245, 255, 257, 260, 271
  - Airplanes bound for 281; ill. 280
  - *See also* Eagle; Fairbanks; Katmai National Monument
- Alaska Highway, Canada-Alaska 245
- Albaicín (gypsy quarter), Granada, Spain 575
- Albatrosses: South Georgia (island) 614
- Albert County, New Brunswick, Canada 179
- Albright, Dr. William F. 833, 854
- Albuquerque, N. Mex. 239
- Alcazaba (fortress), Guadix, Spain ill. 578–579
- Alcoa Steamship Company 193
- Alden, John 656
- Alexander the Great 507
- Alexandria, Va., Early plane which flew to 273; ill. 268, 272
- Algae
  - Bay of Fundy area, Canada 165; col. pl. 191
  - Research: Milford, Conn. 331
- Algodones Dunes, Calif. ill. 685; col. pls. 718–719
- Alhambra (palace), Granada, Spain 572, 575
- Alice Springs, Australia 603
- All American Canal, Calif. 711; ill. 708–709; col. pls. 718–719
- Allan, Sir William ill. 478
- Allen, Robert Porter 553, 555, 560, 569
- Allenby, Gen. Edmund Henry H. 852
- Alloway, Scotland 464
- Almirante Brown station (Argentina), Antarctica col. pl. 360
- Altar, Israelite: Mount Sinai (painting) col. pl. 844
- Aluminum Company of America 193
- Amazon River, South America 190
- Ambassador, Nepalese: New Delhi, India 139
- Ambassadors: Nepal 142, 147
- Ambert, Auvergne (region), France 430
  - Papermaking mill near 436; ill. 430, 431
- American College for Girls, Turkey
  - Affiliated with Robert College 399, 410, 411
  - Buildings; library col. pls. 410, 415
  - Faculty 411, 414; col. pl. 415
  - Graduates 399, 402, 411; ill. 409; col. pl. 418
  - History 410, 411
  - Presidents 399, 414
  - Students 399, 411, 412, 414; col. pls. 410, 415

Page
American Forestry Association 528, 535, 545
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y. 571
  Specimens, Bird-of-paradise 146; ill. 152
American Revolution 319, 321, 322, 334, 419, 423, 424, 427, 515, 749
American Schools of Oriental Research 833
America's Cup defenders (yachting) 304, 322
Amethysts, Rough: Nova Scotia 179; col. pls. 170, 171
Amherst College, Mass., Graduate of col. pl. 407
'Amman, Jordan 94
Ammonium nitrate, Uses of 702, 704; col. pl. 717
Amorites (Semitic nomads) 836
  Egyptian tomb painting 836, 838; ill. 842–843
Amphibians (vehicles). *See* Canso amphibian; Loening amphibian; Sea Otter amphibian
Amulets
  Chiefs wear: Gambia 626
  Leather, West Africans wear col. pls. 69, 77
Amundsen, Roald 3, 8, 48, 344, 382
Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station 342; diagr. 20
  Inauguration (January, 1957) 3, 48
  To the Men at South Pole Station. By Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, USN. 3 ills., July 1–4
    Leader (Siple) 3, 4
  We Are Living at the South Pole: U. S. Scientists and Navy Men, Dug In at the Bottom of the World, Brave the Long Polar Night to Study Secrets of Earth and Sky. By Paul A. Siple. With photographs by David S. Boyer, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, 2 diagrs., map, July 5–35
    Advance party 10, 11, 12
    Airdrop operations 10–11, 12, 14, 15, 17; col. pls. 12–13, 16, 24–25
    Buildings; barracks 5, 10, 11, 14, 17, 24, 31; ill. 28–29; diagr. 20; col. pls. 27, 32–33, 35
    Equipment
      Building 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 24, 32; col. pl. 25
      Scientific 12, 14
    Financial backing 17
    Food 10, 11, 12, 29, 30, 34; col. pl. 30
    Fuel 10, 11, 12, 31, 32, 34
    Laboratories 31; diagr. 20
    Personnel 5, 8, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 31, 32, 35; col. pls. 22, 25, 27, 30, 35
    Radio equipment and communication 5, 11, 12, 15, 17, 20, 21, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32
    Telephone communications 20–21, 31
    Tunnels 24, 31; ill. 28
    Water supply 5; diagr. 20
    Weather; temperatures 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 24, 31, 34
Anadolu Hisar (Asiatic Castle), Asian Turkey col. pl. 406
Anatolia (region) 411, 414
  Ancient: Iron smelting 849
Anatolian plateau, Turkey 100
Anchor
  Danforth: *Yankee* 764
  Freighter's, in mud: Nova Scotia ill. 163
  See also ***Bounty***, H.M.S.
Andalusia (region), Spain 575
  Gypsy Cave Dwellers of Andalusia. 10 ills., with full legends, map, Oct. 572–582
  See also Granada; Guadix
Andaman Islands, India 507
Anderson, Edick, Jr. 88
Anderson, Lt. George 45
Anderson, Capt. (later General) Orvil A. ill. 281
Anderson-Bell, Scotty ill. 671
Andes (mountains), South America 560
Andreas Canyon, Calif. 684; col. pls. 676–677
Andromeda (princess, mythology) 812
Andromeda (constellation) 812
Andromeda Nebula (galaxy) 812
Andros Island, Bahamas 553, 558, 560
Anemometer mast: Royal Society Station, Antarctica col. pl. 366
Angus, County, Scotland 477, 488
Angus, Scotland, Boy from col. pl. 615
Animal, Land, largest and most powerful col. pl. 101
Animals
  Intelligence, Ranked in 496
  See also White Sands National Monument; *and* individual types
Ankara, Turkey 100
Annapolis, Md. 179
Annapolis County, Nova Scotia 179
Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia 179
Anne, Princess, Gift to: Tristan da Cunha ill. 621
Ansell, Mary 478
Antarctic Circle 604, 608, 617
Antarctic Continent 42–43, 334, 339, 383, 618
Antarctic region
  Expeditions and research 4, 36, 38, 44, 45
  Explorers 868
    See also Amundsen, Roald; Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard Evelyn; Priestley, Sir Raymond; Scott, Robert Falcon; Shackleton, Sir Ernest

Page
Antarctic region—(Cont.)
  Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov. 584–626
Antarctica
  Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station: Tractor-borne Explorers Conquer Yawning Chasms of Ice and Snow to Set Up an IGY Outpost in Uncharted Marie Byrd Land. By Comdr. Paul W. Frazier, USN. With photographs by Calvin L. Larsen, USN, and others. 14 ills., 7 in color, Sept. 383–398
  Admiral of the Ends of the Earth. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 18 ills., July 36–48
    Expeditions and research 36, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48
    First inland base occupied 43
    Temperatures, Effects of 43, 43
  Expeditions and research 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23
  Geologic past 29
  Glaciers. *See* Liv; Robert Scott; Shackleton
  Longest flight made (3,200 miles) 380
  Mountain ranges. *See* Dominion; Grosvenor; La Gorce; Queen Maud; Rockefeller
  Physical features col. pls. 12–13, 18–19
  Prince Philip 586, 604, 865
  Society's New Map Updates Antarctica. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 1 ill. in color, Sept. 381–382
  Temperatures; weather 18, 26
  Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica: Daring Scientists of a Dozen Nations, Pooling Knowledge and Resources, Launch Man's Most Ambitious Assault on the White Continent. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 41 ills., 26 in color, color map (two-page spread), Sept. 339–381
    Animal and bird life 367, 368; ill. 355–357, 372, 373; col. pl. 359
    "Area of inaccessibility" 348, 358
    Discovery 342
    Expeditions and research 342, 349, 354, 371–374, 377; ill. 344–345; col. pl. 375
    First overland crossing, proposed 371, 372, 376
    First tourist flight over 374
    Minerals; metals 354
    Physical features 339, 354, 370, 373, 374; ill. 355–357, 372; col. pls. 340–341, 346–347, 360–362, 364–365, 376–377
    Scientific stations and bases 339, 340, 342, 354, 358, 367, 371, 372, 373, 374, 376; ill. 348–349, 368–372; col. pls. 350, 353, 360, 363, 365, 366, 378–379
    Volcano, only active (Erebus) col. pls. 346–347
    Weather; temperatures 342, 344, 354, 355, 365, 368, 369, 374
  See also McMurdo Sound; Marie Byrd Land; Queen Maud Land; Wilkes Land; *and* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
Antelope meat 64; col. pl. 87
Antelope Society (Hopi Indians) 232
Antenna
  Ionosphere: South Pole Station diagr. 20
  Radar, Ferry: Bay of Fundy 15
  Radio
    Poles: Big Salmon, Canada col. pl. 252
    South Pole Station col. pls. 32–33
Antiaircraft guns: Suez Canal 88
Antiaircraft shell, glowing: Korea 291; ill. 290
Antilles (islands), West Indies 658
Antimony (eye cosmetic), Amorites trade (tomb painting) ill. 842–843
Ants, butterfly enemies 199, 208, 216
Anvers Island, Palmer Archipelago, Antarctica 608
Apache Indians: Ancestors 219
Apicius (Roman) 558
'Apiru (people) 839
Apothecary shop, Mystic Seaport, Conn. col. pl. 335
Apple Valley, Calif. 699, 702
Apple Valley Inn, Calif. 720
'Aqaba, Gulf of, Red Sea 90, 852, 859
Aqua-Lungs (diving apparatus) 778; ill. 761, 764; col. pls. 756, 757, 763
Aquarius (constellation) 815
Aqueduct, Longest U. S. 681, 702, 717
Arab Legion. *See* Jordan Army
'Araba, Wadi el, Israel-Jordan 859, 861
Arabia 859, 863
Arabian Desert, Midianite nomads from (painting) col. pls. 850–851
Arabian Nights Court (pageant): Indio, Calif. col. pl. 703
Arabs 69, 833, 861
  Marrakesh, Morocco col. pl. 56
Aramaeans (people) 854
Arbroath Abbey, Scotland 480; col. pls. 484–485
Arch, Natural: Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska col. pl. 258
Arch: Notre Dame (cathedral), Le Puy, France ill. 434

Page

- Archeology
  - Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph.D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. ... 833–864
    - Excavations and studies ... 833, 836, 838, 839, 842, 845, 846, 848–849, 852, 854, 859, 861, 864; ill. 842–843, 848, 858
  - Indian ruins: New Mexico ... 219, 240; col. pl. 243
- Architecture
  - Moorish: Le Puy, France ... 433; ill. 434
  - Phoenician, Israelite kings copied (paintings) 852; col. pls. 853, 856–857, 862–863
  - Victorian: Larchmont Yacht Club ... col. pls. 324–325
  - *See also* Temples
- Arctic Circle ... 616
- Arctic region
  - Expeditions and research ... 4, 36, 37, 38
  - Explorers ... 867, 868
- Ard, Loch, Scotland ... col. pl. 482
- Ardastra Gardens, Nassau, Bahamas: Flamingos ... 553, 555, 558, 560, 569, 571; ill. 558, 570–571; col. pls. 554, 556–557, 559, 561–568
- Arents, George, Jr. ... 310
- Argentina, Antarctic research stations maintained by ... 374; col. pl. 360
- Argentine Islands, Antarctic region ... 608
- Argo Navis (constellation) ... 815
- Aries (constellation) ... 815
- Arima River, Trinidad ... ill. 203
- Arima Valley, Trinidad ... 193, 196, 203; ill. 198–199
- Aristophanes ... 555
- Aristotle ... 507
- Arizona
  - Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest: Messengers of the Gods Mark Spring's Coming with Age-old Rites, Rewarding the Good and Punishing Evildoers. By Paul Coze. With photographs by author. 16 ills., 11 in color, Aug. ... 219–236
  - State tree ... 547; col. pls. 548–549
  - Trees ... 510, 543, 545, 547
- *Ark Royal*, H. M. S. (aircraft carrier) ... 661
- Arkansas ... 523
  - State tree ... 528; col. pl. 529
- Arks. *See* Covenant, Ark of the; Ishmael, Ark of
- Arlington National Cemetery, Va. ... 44, 48
- Armada, Spanish ... 635
- Armageddon (battle) ... 852, 858
  - Battlefield of, Israel ... ill. 858–859
- Armies. *See* Jordan Army; U. S. Army
- Armistice Day, Prince Philip observes ... 596–597
- Army, Syrian ... 97
- Army-Navy Drive, Antarctica ... 390
- Arnaz, Desi (movie star) ... 678, 687
- *Arneb* (cargo ship) ... 368
- Arnold, Benedict ... 334
- Arnold, Gen. Henry H. (Hap) ... 271, 279, 281, 285, 868; ill. 269, 270
- Arran, Island of, Scotland ... 464
- Arrow, Broad (symbol): *Bounty* relics ... 780; col. pl. 756
- Arrows. *See* Bows and arrows
- Arthur, Sir Raynor ... 611; ill. 607
- Artifacts. *See* Points, Projectile
- Artists: California deserts ... 675, 681, 687, 690, 724; col. pl. 689
- Ascension Island, South Atlantic Ocean ... 623; col. pl. 622
- Ash (trees) ... 530
- Ashiestiel (Scott's home), Scotland ... 452
- Ashkelon (ancient city), Israel: Philistine battle (painting) ... col. pls. 846–847
- Ashtabula County, Ohio ... 535
- Asia ... 50, 111, 399, 414, 843, 848
  - *See also* Bhutan; India; Israel; Jordan; Nepal; Palestine; Sikkim; Syria; Tibet; Turkey, Asian; *and* Himalayas (mountains); Near East (Flight to Adventure)
- Assam (state), India: Elephants ... 491, 496, 504, 505; ill. 490
- Associated Press ... 350
- Assur, Dr. Andrew ... 371
- Assyria ... 833
- Astronomer, Czech, Comet named for ... ill. 816
- Astronomy
  - New Chart for Watchers of the Skies: As Satellite Flights Turn Our Eyes Toward the Heavens, Your Society Maps the Guideposts of the Firmament. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 3 ills., Dec. 811–816
  - *See also* Comets; Constellations; Stars
- Atatürk, Kemal ... 402, 409, 414
  - Portrait ... ill. 408
- Athapaskan Indians, Cemetery, typical of ... 257; col. pl. 256
- Athens, Ga. ... 521
- Athens, Greece ... 100
- Atlantic Ocean ... 49, 54, 156, 161, 168, 248; col. pls. 62–63
  - *Mayflower I* route ... 628, 632, 667
  - *Mayflower II* route ... 627, 632, 639, 646, 652, 661, 666, 671; col. pls. 628–629, 640–641
  - North ... 279, 796
- Atlas Mountains, North Africa ... 49; ill. 59; col. pls. 56–57, 60
- Atmosphere ... 281, 799
  - Earth's, Atomic nuclei shower ... 31
  - Lower: Light ... 806
  - Upper: Research ... 15, 794, 799, 802, 804, 807
    - Subsatellite aids ... col. pls. 792–793
- Atomic bomb
  - Explosion, Mushroom cloud from ... ill. 288
  - First: White Sands testing range, N. Mex. ... 128, 133
- Atsinna (pueblo ruins), El Morro, N. Mex. ... 240; col. pl. 243
- Auchinleck, Lord (Boswell's father) ... 464, 466
- Auchinleck (Boswell home), Scotland ... 464, 466
- Auckland, New Zealand ... 770
- Auckland War Memorial Museum, New Zealand ... 762
- Augusta, Ga.: Flying school's headquarters ... ill. 270
- *Ault* (destroyer) ... 661
- Aurillac, France ... 427, 432
- Aurora ... 802
  - Reproduced in laboratory ... 804; col. pl. 803
- Aurora australis ... 17
- Auroras: Research ... 12, 22, 31, 47, 344, 354
- Australia ... 113, 342, 583, 585, 586, 767, 868
  - Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov. ... 584–626
    - Governor General ... 596
    - Northern Territory ... 599, 603
    - Prince Philip visited ... 599, 603–604
    - Radio-medical system ... 603, 614
    - South ... 604
- *Australsia* (schooner) ... col. pls. 336–337
- Australians: Antarctic regions ... 354, 363, 371; col. pl. 362
- Automobile
  - American-made, Watusi drives ... 94
  - Byrd rides in (July 18, 1927) ... ill. 41
  - Tows wagon: Fort Myer, Va. ... ill. 266
  - White Sands National Monument ... ill. 122
  - *See also* Lagonda
- Auvergnats (people) ... 427, 431, 436; ill. 432
- Auvergne (region), France
  - Lafayette's Homeland, Auvergne: France and the United States Together Celebrate the 200th Birthday of an Aristocrat Who Helped Win American Independence. By Howell Walker. With photographs by author. 18 ills., map, Sept. ... 419–436
    - Châteaux ... 419, 430, 432; ill. 422, 423
      - *See also* Chavaniac; La Grange
    - Churches ... 432–433, 435; ill. 420, 421, 434
    - City, Largest ... 435
    - Farming ... 419, 427, 435, 436
    - Hydroelectricity ... 436
    - Lafayette's associations ... 419, 426, 427, 430, 435, 436
    - People ... 427, 432, 435, 436; ill. 422–424, 426, 428, 430–433
    - Physical features ... 419, 427, 430, 435, 436; ill. 420–421, 428–429
    - Pilgrim route, linking France and Spain ... 433
    - Sheep ... 419; ill. 428–429
    - *See also* Le Puy
- Aviation
  - Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 6 ills., Aug. ... 266–271
    - Early experimentation ... 266, 271
    - Military, Beginnings of ... 266–267, 271
  - Flight to Adventure: Flying Their Own Single-engine Plane, a Daring Couple Span Jungle and Desert in a Yearlong Odyssey over Africa and Asia. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. With photographs by authors. 73 ills., 62 in color, map, July ... 49–112
  - History Written in the Skies: Pictorial Highlights of the First 50 Years of the United States Air Force. 31 ills., with full legends, Aug. ... 273–294
    - Commercial ... 274
    - Military, Developments of ... 273, 276, 279, 281; ill. 272–294
  - *See also* Airplanes; Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station; Flight; *and* Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard Evelyn
- Avignon, France ... 480
- Avon River, Nova Scotia ... 190
- Aya Sofya (St. Sophia), Istanbul, Turkey ... ill. 405
- Ayen de Noailles, Duc d' ... 426
- Ayen de Noailles, Marie Adrienne Françoise d' ... 420, 427
- Ayrshire (county), Scotland ... 440, 464, 466
- Aytoun, William E. ... 462
- Azimuth circle (navigation instrument) ... col. pl. 631
- Azores (islands), Portugal ... 336

Page

B

B-2, Martin (bomber)........ill. 276
B-10's (bombers)........281; ill. 280
B-24's (Convair Liberators)........ill. 284-285
B-25........ill. 282
B-29's (Superfortresses)........ill. 283
  See also Bock's Car
B-36, Convair........ill. 292-293
B-47 Stratojet........294; ill. 289
B-52 Boeing Stratofortress........ill. 292-293
B-58 Hustler, Convair's (bomber)........ill. 294
B-62, Northrop (guided missile)........ill. 294
Baber, General........col. pl. 146
Baby, carried papoose-style: French West Africa
  col. pl. 65
Babylon........843
  King of........836
Babylonia........833
Bacon, Mrs. Robert Low........147
Badge of the Society of the Cincinnati, in painting..ill. 425
Baghdad, Iraq: Manna........842
Bagpipes: Scotland...440, 452, 473; col. pls. 445, 462-463
Bahamas (islands). *See* Andros; Great Inagua; New Providence; *and* Flamingos
Bailie Nicol Jarvie Hotel, Aberfoyle, Scotland...477; col. pl. 465
Baja California, Mexico........691
Baja California Norte, Mexico........714
Bakabi, Ariz........222
Baker, William A. (Bill)........630, 673
Balchen, Bernt........39, 40, 41, 42
Baldwin, Capt. Thomas........267
Balgownie, Brig o' (bridge), Aberdeen, Scotland........480
Bali (island), Indonesia........590
Ball, Lucille (movie star)........678
Ball, Glass, silvered, Uses of: South Pole...17, 30; col. pl. 22
Ballads, American, Book of........col. pl. 412
Ballantine, Dr. Duncan S........399, 414; col. pl. 407
Ballerinas in Pink: Fifty Flamingos March in Formation in a Bahamian Garden, Performing an Extraordinary Drill to Human Command. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and Anne Revis Grosvenor. 18 ills., 16 in color, Oct........553-571
Balliol College, Oxford (University)........590
Balloons
  Research........267, 806
  Weather: Antarctic region........353; col. pl. 352
  See also Explorer II; and Subsatellite
Bamboo sticks, New Guinea tribesmen wear..col. pl. 589
Bambuti Pygmies...58, 59, 61, 64, 73; ill. 90, 91; col. pls. 86, 87, 89
Bananas
  Butterflies eat........199, 202; col. pl. 207
  Red (*fe'i*): Pitcairn Island........740
Band
  Nepalese army: Katmandu, Nepal........col. pl. 141
  Police: Edinburgh, Scotland........col. pls. 462-463
Bands, Boys': Edinburgh, Scotland........440
Bang, U. S. S. (submarine)........671
Bank of Scotland........ill. 476
Banner
  Kiva: San Ildefonso, N. Mex........ill. 232-233
  See also Seabees
Bannockburn, Scotland........480, 485
Bantu (African tribe)........64
Bar Harbor, Maine........156
Barataria, Bayou, La........ill. 509
Barber, Amateur, Lt. Comdr. Shinn........col. pl. 379
Barbican Quay, Plymouth, England........630, 635
Barbour, John (poet)........480
Barge (longboat)........770
Barge: Five Finger Rapids, Yukon (river)........ill. 265
Barger, Paul K........col. pl. 353
Barges: Nova Scotia........165; ill. 163
Barks, Goose-billed: Canaan (painting)..col. pls. 846-847
Barons of the Realm (pageant figures): Arbroath Abbey, Scotland........480; col. pls. 484-485
Barrels, Air-filled, support gangplank........col. pl. 176
Barrett, Chief Writer........623
Barrie, Sir James........437, 461, 477, 478, 488
Bartley, Ollie B........369
Bartram, John and William........510
Bas, Richard de, Papermaking mill of...436; ill. 430, 431
Basket, Wedding, Navajo, a drum........col. pl. 221
Basket Dancers: Zuñi Indians........col. pl. 221
Basket Makers (primitive people)........219, 225
Baskets
  Belgian Congo
    Funnel, trap fish........col. pls. 80-81
    Reed........64
  Splint: Setauket, Long Island........col. pl. 308
  Woven, Pitcairn women make...728, 770; col. pl. 769
Bass
  Striped: Montauk Point, L.I........col. pl. 296
  White sea, or corvina: Salton Sea, Calif........col. pl. 712

Page

Basswood (trees)........523
Bastille
  Key from........424
  Medal of, worn by Lafayette (painting)........ill. 425
Bathsheba (queen)........857
Bathurst, Gambia........626
Batteries, Satellites'........794, 797, 810
  Solar........810; col. pl. 800
Baxter's Close, Edinburgh, Scotland........440
Beale, Edward F........239
Bean Festival and Dance, Hopi...219, 222, 225, 230, 232
Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica...358; ill. 4; col. pl. 18
Bearskin, Capt. Leland S........358, 367
Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees: Dixie's Fragrant Pines, Shiny Magnolias, and Brooding Oaks—Inspiration to Patriots and Poets—Now Yield a Wealth of New Products. By William A. Dayton. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 38 ills., 16 in color, Oct........508-552
Beauty queens: California-Mexico border........ill. 724
Bebek, Turkey........404, 405, 408
Bed, Women make, in cave: Spain........ill. 576
Bedouins........833, 836, 861
  Ancient; tomb painting of........842; ill. 842-843
  Asian: Egypt........839
  Jordan........91, 94, 95; col. pl. 106
  See also Ruwalla
Beebe, Dr. William........193, 196, 217, 560; ill. 198
Beetle, "High-tailer"; White Sands National Monument........128
Beirut, Lebanon........97, 100, 408
Belcher, Lady Diana........775
Belger, Dr. Ilhan........ill. 409
Belgian Congo, Africa........55, 59, 61, 83, 96, 100
  See also Mutwanga; Paulis; Rutshuru; *and* Ruwenzori Mountains
Belgian Government........59, 61, 75, 83
Belgian Pride (tanker)........658
Belknap, Buzz and Loie........113, 116, 128
Belknap, William, Jr........125; col. pl. 127
  New Mexico's Great White Sands: Feathery Dunes of Snow-white Gypsum in a 140,000-acre "Sandbox" Make This Area Unique Among National Monuments. By William Belknap, Jr. With photographs by author and others. 23 ills., 20 in color, map, July........113-137
Belknap, Mrs. William (Fran)........113, 116
Bell, Alexander Graham
  Policies, NGS and NGM........582a
  See also National Geographic Society: President
Bell, Mrs. Alexander Graham........582a
Bell, J. Marion........125
Bell, Dr. Joseph........440
Bell, Moroccan vendor clangs........col. pl. 57
Bellingshausen, Adm. von........349
Bellows, Asses carry (tomb painting)........ill. 842
Bells, Ankle, Watusi wear........col. pl. 96
Beltsville, Md........513
Bemersyde, Scotland........449
Beni Hasan, Egypt: Tomb painting...836; ill. 842-843
Benjaminites (ancient tribe)........836
Bennett, Floyd........37, 38, 39, 44, 868
  Grave, Stone from........ill. 44
  Plane named for........ill. 42
Benny, Jack (movie star)........678
Benson, Bob........31
Berber tribesmen........52; ill. 59; col. pls. 56, 60
Berets, Frenchmen wear........ill. 422, 426, 430-432
Bergen, Norway........158
Bermuda (island), Atlantic Ocean........570, 630, 642
Betelgeuse (star): Hayden Planetarium projection..ill. 814
Bethel (Biblical city), Jordan........833, 845
Bethia (merchant ship; *Bounty*)........758, 775
Bhutan........142
Bible, Holy...833, 842, 845, 848, 852, 854, 858, 859, 861
  Bounty's........761; col. pl. 741
  King James Version........849, 854
  Old Testament........833, 836, 843, 849
    Scenes (paintings)...col. pls. 837, 840-841, 844, 846-847, 850-851, 853, 856-857, 860, 862-863
  Revised Standard Version........849
Bible Lands
  Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph. D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec........833-864
The Biblical Archaeologist........833
Biblical Archaeology (G. Ernest Wright)........833
Big Bear (constellation). *See* Ursa Major
Big Cypress Swamp, Fla........509
Big Dipper (star formation)........812
  Rocket casing enters........ill. 805
Big Salmon, Canada........257; col. pls. 252-253
Billy the Kid........128
Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory, Yale University col. pl. 328

Page

- Binnacle: *Mayflower II*
  - Brass 632
  - Wooden .... 633; ill. 637; col. pls. 649, 654
- Bio-satellites: Research 806
- Birch (tree), River 530
- Birches (trees): United States 508, 545
- Birdbands. *See* Legbands
- Birds
  - Sea: Bay of Fundy, Canada 190
  - Wild: California deserts. *See* Imperial Waterfowl Management Area
  - *See also* Birds of paradise; Cassowary; Ducks; Flamingos; Geese; Gulls; Magpies; Myna bird; Penguins; Petrels; Shags; Skuas; Swallows; Terns
- Birds of paradise: Plumes .... 146; ill. 152; col. pl. 589
  - Augusta Victoria .... col. pl. 588
  - Greater .... 150, 152; col. pl. 138
- Biscay, Bay of, France 639, 642, 665
- Bishops, Scottish: Arbroath Abbey pageant, Scotland 480; col. pl. 484
- Bison, Head of, mounted: Sagamore Hill (estate), N. Y. col. pl. 315
- Black, Dr. Floyd H. .... 409; ill. 408
- Black Sea 109, 401, 409, 417, 558
- Blackburn, Quin A. .... ill. 46
- Blacklock, Dr. Thomas 440
- Blacksmith: Stony Brook, Long Island .... col. pl. 309
- Blackwood, George D. .... col. pl. 465
- *Blackwood's Magazine* 465
- Bligh, William (*Bounty* captain) 727, 729, 762, 767
  - Mutiny .... 725; ill. 730–731
  - Personality 789
  - Portrait .... ill. 734
  - Voyage to Timor 728, 731
- Blimps, welcomed *Mayflower II* .... 628, 670, 671; col. pl. 669
- Block, Adriaen 298, 299
- Block Island, Block Island Sound 295, 298, 299, 334
- Block Island Sound, R. I. 298, 300
- Blockhouse, Boat-shaped: Satellite-launching area col. pl. 790
- Blomidon, Nova Scotia, High point near .... 182; col. pls. 154–155
- Blue Angels (flying team): California deserts .... 723; col. pls. 700–701
- Bluefish: Long Island Sound 297
- Board of Selectmen, Chairman of, Plymouth, Mass. 630
- Boat: Bayou Barataria, La. .... ill. 509
- Boathouses, Thatched: Bounty Bay, Pitcairn Island col. pl. 739
- Boats
  - Fishing: Bay of Fundy area, Canada .... 177; col. pls. 160–161, 172–173, 176
  - Larchmont Yacht Club .... col. pls. 323–327
  - Long Island Sound 307, 311, 319
  - Marina, Port Washington, L. I. .... col. pl. 311
  - *See also* Barges; Barks; Canoes; Foldboats; Longboats; Pogy boats; Powerboats; Sailboats; Ships; Steamboats; Stern-wheelers; *and Bowdoin; Madame Suzanne; Princess Helene*
- *Bock's Car* (B–29) 280
- Bodenheimer, F. S. 842
- Boelcke, Oswald, Plane piloted by .... 274; ill. 275
- Boileau, Joe 702
- Bolkar Daglari (mountain), Turkey 100
- Bolling Advance Weather Station, Antarctica 2, 43–44
- Bomber
  - First supersonic, Free World's .... ill. 294
  - French: World War I .... 274; ill. 275
  - Intercontinental, First and largest .... ill. 292–293
- Bombers
  - Alaska-bound .... 281; ill. 280
  - Four-engine, First U. S. (B–17's) .... ill. 284–285
  - Jet .... ill. 289, 293
  - Medium .... ill. 289, 294
  - Mitchell 282
  - Shell battleship .... ill. 274
- Bombs
  - Demolition, released from B–29's .... ill. 283
  - *See also* Atomic bomb; Fire bombs
- Bombsight, First successful 271
- Bonnets (canvas, laced to sails) .... 661, 665; col. pls. 656–657
- Boojum trees: California deserts 681
- Book of Common Prayer 447
- Book of Might (sorcery) 446
- Booksellers, Mosque of. *See* Koutoubia
- *Border Sentinel* (tanker) 658
- Borglum, Gutzon, Eagle sculptured by .... col. pl. 314
- Borrego Badlands, Calif. 724
- Borrego Springs, Calif. 691, 724
- Bosporus (strait), Turkey .... 399, 402, 404, 405, 409, 411; ill. 111; col. pls. 400–401, 403, 406–407, 416–417
- Boston, Mass. 179
  - Admiral Byrd's office .... col. pl. 382
- Boswell, James 437, 440, 464, 466, 473, 474, 475, 476
- Bottle House, Calico, Calif. .... col. pls. 696, 697
- Bougainville, Louis Antoine de 727, 789

Page

- Boughs, Evergreen
  - Indian festivals and dances .... 219; ill. 233
  - Kachina symbol .... col. pls. 218, 223, 226, 228, 229
- Boulton, Harold 475
- *Bounty*, H. M. S. (ship) 604, 727, 729, 767
  - I Found the Bones of the *Bounty*: Lonely Pitcairn Island, Home of the Descendants of History's Most Famous Mutineers, Yields Its Secret to a Diver. By Luis Marden. With photographs by author. 53 ills., 41 in color, map, Dec. 725–789
    - Admiralty design plan .... ill. 758–759
    - Mutineers, Descendants of .... 728, 740, 749, 755, 761; col. pls. 741, 753, 756, 760, 776
    - Mutiny .... 725, 732, 733, 734, 789; ill. 730–731
    - Reconstructed, Picture of .... ill. 759
    - Relics .... 728, 755, 756, 758, 762, 769, 773, 775, 778, 780, 789; ill. 761, 764, 765; col. pls. 741, 753, 756, 757, 760, 763
    - Settlement of Pitcairn Island 740, 749, 761
    - Wreck 728, 739, 749, 755, 756, 773, 775, 778, 780
      - Site of .... col. pl. 757
- Bounty Bay, Pitcairn Island .... 731, 752, 770, 772, 773, 756, 761, 762, 764; col. pls. 739, 750–751
- Bowaters Southern Paper Corporation, Calhoun, Tenn. ill. 532–533
- *Bowdoin* (flagship) .... ill. 36
- Bowers, Lt. (jg.) Richard A. .... 10, 11, 26, 31; col. pl. 22
- Bowie, Beverley M. 585, 866
  - Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov. 584–626
- Bowling, with sandstone tenpins: California desert col. pl. 710
- Bowls, Brass, Moroccan vendor carries .... col. pl. 57
- Bows and arrows, Pygmy: Belgian Congo .... 61; col. pl. 87
- Boxing Day 607
- Boy, Moorish: Head, half-shaved .... col. pl. 77
- Boy Scouts
  - French 222
  - Gambia 623
- Boyer, David S. 32
  - We Are Living at the South Pole: U. S. Scientists and Navy Men, Dug In at the Bottom of the World, Brave the Long Polar Night to Study the Secrets of Earth and Sky. By Paul A. Siple. With photographs by David S. Boyer, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, 2 diagrs., map, July 5–35
  - Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica: Daring Scientists of a Dozen Nations, Pooling Knowledge and Resources, Launch Man's Most Ambitious Assault on the White Continent. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 41 ills., 26 in color, color map (two-page spread), Sept. 339–381
- Boys
  - Bambuti .... col. pls. 87, 89
  - Barefooted, inspect swallows' nest .... col. pl. 178
  - Play on dunes: White Sands National Monument col. pl. 124
- Boys' Clubs of America: Boy-of-the-year .... 642; ill. 665
- Bradford, William 665
- Bradley, Capt. Orlando J. .... 331; ill. 320
- Braemar, Scotland 480
- Brahmans (priests): Nepal 147, 150, 152
- Brandywine Creek (battle), Pa. 419, 426
- Branford, Conn. 332
- Bravo (dog) .... 23; col. pl. 22
- Brawley, Calif. 711
- Bread
  - American-style: Turkey 399, 402, 404
  - Cook bakes: *Mayflower II* .... 642; col. pl. 647
  - Woman bakes: Pitcairn Island .... col. pl. 743
- Breadfruit: South Pacific area .... 725, 734, 752, 758, 767, 775, 789; col. pl. 729
- Breadfruit trees on *Bounty* (old print) .... ill. 730
- Breastplates, New Guinea tribesmen wear .... col. pl. 589
- Bremen, Germany 158
- Brenton Reef Lightship, North Atlantic Ocean 295
- Bridge, Pontoon: Istanbul, Turkey .... ill. 110–111
- Bridgeport, Conn. 331, 332
- Bridges, Snow and ice: Antarctica .... 386, 393, 395; ill. 389
- Briggs, Lyman J.: Medal presentation attended 866
- Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese: Dyed-in-the-egg Goslings and Grown Honkers with Neckties Help Scientists Improve the Lot of These Majestic Birds. By John and Frank Craighead. With photographs by authors. 15 ills., 12 in color, including 1 painting, Dec. 817–832
- Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph. D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. 833–864
- *Britannia* (ship)
  - Engraved on medal .... ill. 868
  - Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's

Page

Britannia (ship)—(Cont.)
  Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov. 584–626
  Launching 615
  Lounge, Painting of col. pl. 598
  Seaworthiness 587, 604–605
  Size 587, 615
  Speed and range 587, 615
  World tour ... ill. 596, 597, 599, 602, 604–605, 607, 626; col. pls. 598, 615, 619, 622
Britannia Creek, Canada 265
British Admiralty 740, 761, 764, 775, 778
British Association for the Advancement of Science 587
British Commonwealth ... 182, 584, 585, 586, 587, 596, 604, 626, 865, 867
  H. R. H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-World Tour. ill., Nov. 583–584
  Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov. 584–626
British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition 23, 372, 374, 376, 604
  Leaders 371; ill. 370; col. pl. 377
British East Africa 98, 100
British expeditions and research: Antarctic region 342, 358, 381; col. pl. 366
British Fleet Air Arm 646
British Marines: Commander 749
British Mount Everest Expedition 867
British Red Ensign (flag): *Mayflower II* ... 658; col. pls. 628, 659, 668
British Somaliland 85
Brittany American Cemetery and Memorial, France 436
Brixham, England 627, 628, 630, 666
  Bell from: *Mayflower II* col. pl. 649
Broadway (street), New York City: Parade
  Honors transatlantic flyers ill. 41
  Welcomes *Mayflower II* ill. 670–671
Brodie, Deacon 440
Brodie's Close, Edinburgh, Scotland 440
"Bronco Buster" (bronze figure) col. pl. 315
Bronze Age, Early 845
Bronze relief: St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, Scotland 447
Brooke, Lord 332
Brooklyn, N. Y. 297, 300
Brooks, Crawford 608
Broom (yellow flowers): Scotland col. pl. 441
Brown (family): Pitcairn Island 755
Brown, Bob 826, 827; col. pl. 824
Brown, Len 752, 767, 772, 778, 780
Brown, Thelma col. pl. 768
Brownies: Port Moresby, Papua, New Guinea 596
Bruce (Scottish explorer) 54
Brunette Downs, Australia 603
Buchan, John 461
Buchanan, James C. 547
Budd Coast, Wilkes Land, Antarctica 342, 367
Buddha, Lord 142, 489, 590
Buddhism: Nepal 150
Buffalo: Uganda 74, 75
"Bullheim" (newsmen's headquarters), Antarctica col. pl. 350
Bulolo Valley, New Guinea: Pine col. pl. 588
Bumstead, Albert H. 38; ill. 38
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Cartographer, Chief
Bunessan, Island of Mull, Scotland 467
Buntings, Painted (birds): Florida Everglades 510
Burau wood, Canoes of: Pitcairn Island 767
Burgee (flag)
  Larchmont Yacht Club col. pl. 323
  Stony Brook, Long Island, Yacht Club col. pl. 338
Burial ground. *See* Reilig Odhrain
Burke, Adm. Arleigh 47
Burket, Thomas 725
Burma: Elephants 496, 501
Burns, Mrs. Gayle 678, 680
Burns, Mrs. Helen 708, 711
Burns, Robert 437, 440
  Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines: Tam o' Shanter, Macbeth, Rob Roy, and the Lady of the Lake Still Haunt the Lochs and Braes of Bonnie Scotland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by Kathleen Revis. 41 ills., 32 in color, map, Oct. 437–488
   Birthplace 464
   Burial place 461, 464
   Meeting with Scott 446; ill. 478
   Quotes and literature 446, 456, 464, 468
   Statue col. pl. 450
Burro: La Guardia, Spain ill. 582
Burro, Rocking (wooden), Harry Oliver rides col. pl. 715
Burros: California deserts 687, 724; ill. 685

Page

Buses, Double-decker: Edinburgh, Scotland ill. 476; col. pl. 460
Bushnell, David 332
Butterfly, Imitation, cloth 208; col. pl. 204
Butterflies
  Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies: Scientists Learn New Secrets of Insect Evolution and Courtship by Building Butterfly "Hotels" in the Trinidad Jungle. By Jocelyn Crane. With photographs by M. Woodbridge Williams. 31 ills., 29 in color, Aug. 193–217
   Behavior patterns ... 193, 196, 199, 200, 205, 208, 216, 217
   Chrysalis (or pupa) stage ... 196, 208, 217; col. pls. 209, 212–214
   Coloring 193, 196, 200, 202, 204, 205, 208, 217
    Experiments on 208, 217; col. pl. 201
   Courtship 193, 195, 201, 205, 208, 217; col. pl. 204
   Eggs 203, 208, 217; col. pl. 210
   Enemies 193, 196, 199, 202, 208; col. pl. 216
   Feeding habits ... 195, 199, 202, 203, 205; col. pls. 194, 195, 200–201, 206, 207
   Illnesses 205
   Life span 195, 217
   Proboscis ... 202, 205, 208, 214; col. pls. 197, 206, 207
   Scent, Importance of 193, 200, 202, 204, 205, 217
   Species 196, 199, 202, 217
   Tameness 193, 202–203
   Yellow, rare 193
Buzzards Bay, Mass. 336, 337
Byblos, King Ahiram of 836
Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard Evelyn ... 8, 12, 21, 23, 32, 342, 367, 865; ill. 2, 3; col. pl. 382
  Admiral of the Ends of the Earth. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 18 ills., July 36–48
   Death (March 11, 1957); burial 36, 47, 48
   Expeditions 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 47
    See also Byrd Antarctic Expeditions; U. S. Antarctic Service Expedition
   Honors; awards; citations ... 38, 40, 42, 47; ill. 39, 41, 45
   Lectures; films 42, 44
   Memorial, Graveside 48
   Photographs of ... ill. 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48
   Transatlantic flights 38–39, 40, 41
   World War II service 44–45
  Antarctic expeditions, shown on maps ... 382; map, col. pls. 380–381
  NGS medals 867, 868
  To the Men at South Pole Station. By Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, USN. 3 ills., July 1–4
   Death (March 11, 1957) 1
   Expeditions 1, 2, 3, 4
Byrd, Mrs. Richard Evelyn (Marie) 44, 48; ill. 40
Byrd, Lt. Richard Evelyn, Jr. 48; ill. 3, 48
Byrd Antarctic Expeditions
  Equipment and personnel 43
  First (1928–30) 40, 44
   Area covered by map, col. pls. 380–381
   Camp ill. 42
  Grants, from The Society 40
  Second (1933–35) 40, 43, 44, 47
   Area covered by map, col. pls. 380–381
   Equipment and personnel ill. 43, 46, 47
  Weather station. *See* Bolling Advance Weather Station
Byrd Station (U. S.), Antarctica 381, 382; ill. 398
  Commissioning (New Year's Day, 1957) 398
  Location 383, 395, 398
   Recorded on pole ill. 398
  Task unit commander (Paul Frazier) 383
Byron, Lord (poet) 480
Byzantine Institute of America 405

C

Cabeza de Vaca, Capt. Alvar Nuñez (Spanish conquistador) 510, 538, 543
Cabinet Room, The White House, Wash., D. C. 865; ill. 866–867
Cabins, Log: Canada ... 245, 248, 257, 260; col. pls. 252–253
Cable
  Boats use: Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska ... 255, 257; ill. 265
  Drum of, Unloading: Antarctic region col. pl. 366
  Mountain climbers use: Ruwenzori Mountains col. pl. 93
Cache, Indians': Big Salmon, Canada col. pl. 252
Cacti
  California deserts ... 678, 681, 684, 690; col. pls. 691, 693
   Chollas, or "jumping" cactus 681, 684, 690
  White Sands National Monument 137
Cactus, Saguaro: Arizona col. pl. 548
Caddy wagons: Thunderbird Country Club, Palm Springs, Calif. col. pl. 686
Caerlaverock Castle, Scotland 464

Page

- Cages, Butterfly: Trinidad ... 193, 196, 199, 203, 208, 217; ill. 198–199; col. pl. 200
- Cahuilla, Lake, Calif. ... 684, 708
- Cairo, Egypt ... 88, 100, 105, 408
- Cakes, Cook ices: Antarctic wanigan ... col. pl. 387
- Calendar
  - Palestinian, Ancient ... 861
  - Tree-ring ... 545
- Calexico, Calif. ... 711, 714; ill. 724
- Calhoun, Tenn.: Newsprint mill ... ill. 532–533
- Calico, Calif. ... col. pls. 696–697
- California
  - State tree ... 550; ill. 552; col. pl. 551
  - Trees ... 510, 543, 547
- California, Gulf of ... 237, 238, 247, 711, 712, 713, 723
- California deserts
  - Californians Escape to the Desert: City Dwellers by the Thousands Find Health and Peace in Sandy Acres Once Considered Fit Only for Jack Rabbits and Rattlesnakes. By Mason Sutherland. With photographs by Charles W. Herbert. 51 ills., 45 in color, map, Nov. ... 675–724
    - Agriculture ... 678, 704–705, 711, 714; ill. 704–705; col. pls. 679, 703, 706, 707
    - Armed services ... 678, 690, 714, 723; col. pls. 700–701
    - Climate ... 675, 678, 680, 692, 713–714, 723
    - Gold and gold mining ... 685, 711, 720, 723, 724; col. pl. 715
    - Homes ... 675, 678, 680–681, 687, 690, 699, 711, 714; ill. 684, 685, 699; col. pls. 688–689, 691–693, 696–698
    - Irrigation system ... 678, 681, 702, 711, 713, 714; ill. 708–709; col. pls. 700–701, 716, 718–719
    - Minerals ... 681, 685, 696, 702, 708, 723, 724; col. pl. 717
      - *See* [illegible] and gold mining, *above*
    - Physical characteristics ... 675, 678, 681, 690, 711, 714; ill. 684, 685, 699; col. pls. 676–677, 682–683, 688–689, 694–701, 710, 718–721
    - Plant life ... 675, 678, 680, 681, 684, 690, 699, 704, 705, 708; ill. 699; col. pls. 676–677, 679, 686, 688–689, 691–695, 698, 710, 720, 721
    - Real estate boom ... 675, 699; col. pl. 688
    - Water supply ... 675, 678, 681, 699, 702, 708, 711, 713, 714; ill. 708–709; col. pls. 700–701, 716, 718–719
    - Wildlife ... 684, 687, 699, 711
    - *See also* Algodones Dunes; Joshua Tree National Monument; Palm Springs; Salton Sea
- California Institute of Technology: Sky Atlas ... 812
- California-Mexico border ... ill. 724
- California Mid-Winter Fair, Imperial, Calif. ... col. pl. 703
- Californians Escape to the Desert: City Dwellers by the Thousands Find Health and Peace in Sandy Acres Once Considered Fit Only for Jack Rabbits and Rattlesnakes. By Mason Sutherland. With photographs by Charles W. Herbert. 51 ills., 45 in color, map, Nov. ... 675–724
- Caligos (butterflies) ... 202
- Caliph of Baghdad (pageant figure) ... col. pl. 703
- Camel races: Indio, Calif., fair ... 703
- Camels
  - Africa ... 66, 69; col. pls. 78–79
  - Israel, Ancient (painting) ... col. pl. 851
  - Jordan ... 94; col. pls. 106, 107
  - U. S. Southwest, Army experiment ... 239
- Camera
  - Movie
    - Alan Villiers holds ... ill. 670
    - Lowell Thomas, Jr.'s ... col. pls. 56, 108
  - Norwegian sealer uses ... ill. 344
  - Prince Philip checks ... col. pl. 615
- Cameramen (newsmen): Antarctic scientific stations col. pls. 350, 376
- Cameras
  - Banned, in Pueblo rites ... 235–236
  - South Pole expedition
    - Dr. Siple's ... col. pl. 22
    - Movie ... ill. 11
    - National Geographic ... 17
  - Television: Satellites ... 800
  - *See also* Minox; Polaroid Land; *and* Telescope-cameras
- Cameron, Alastair D. ... col. pl. 465
- Camp Putnam, near Mambasa, Belgian Congo ... 59, 61
- Campbell, Clan: Scotland ... 467
- Campbell, Colin, of Glenure ... 467
- Campbell, Thomas ... ill. 478
- Campers and camping. *See* Foldboaters
- Campfire, Picnickers around: White Sands National Monument ... col. pl. 135
- Can, Milk, used as fuel can ... col. pl. 65
- Canaan
  - Abraham ... 835
  - Israelite conquest ... 841, 845
  - Jacob and sons (painting) ... col. pl. 837

Page

- Canaan—(Cont.)
  - Philistine invasion, Ashkelon (painting) col. pls. 846–847
  - *See also* Palestine
- Canaanites (people) ... 845
  - Ashkelon, Israel (painting) ... col. pls. 846–847
  - *See also* Hyksos
- Canada ... 179, 256, 257, 260, 530, 681, 832
  - Geese ... ill. 822–823
  - Geodetic datum point ... 794
  - Governor General of (1935) ... 461
  - Prince Philip ... 868
  - *See also* Klondike (region); New Brunswick (province); Nova Scotia (province); Yukon Territory; *and* Fundy, Bay of; Yukon (river)
- Canary Islands, Atlantic Ocean ... 641, 642, 646
- Canaveral, Cape, Fla.: Satellite launching ... col. pl. 790
- Cancan, Foldboaters dance: Forty Mile, Canada col. pl. 263
- Cancer (constellation) ... 815
- Candlenut (trees): Pitcairn Island ... col. pl. 785
- Canham, Lt. Comdr. David W. ... 342
- Canis Major (constellation): Hayden Planetarium projection ... ill. 814
- Canmore, Malcolm ... 471
- Cannon, Small: Mystic Seaport, Conn. ... col. pl. 335
- Canoes
  - Home-built: Pitcairn Island ... 760; ill. 767
  - Outrigger: Los Negros Island, Admiralty Islands 599; ill. 592–593; col. pl. 591
  - *See also* Dugouts
- Canongate, Edinburgh, Scotland ... 437, 442
- Canso amphibian: Deception Island, South Shetland Islands ... col. pls. 600–601
- Cantal, Department of, France ... 435
- Cantal (cheese) ... 435
- Cantor, Eddie ... 678
- Cap Rock, Joshua Tree National Monument, Calif. col. pl. 721
- Cape Cod Canal, Mass. ... 336, 672
- Cape Horners (mariners) ... 633
- Cape Verde Islands, Atlantic Ocean ... 336
- Capricornus (constellation) ... 815
- Cargo Muchacho Mountains, Calif. ... 723
- *Carib* (ketch) ... 553, 560, 570
- Caribbean (sea), Satellites over ... col. pls. 792–793
- *Caribbee* (boat) ... 560
- Carlyle, Thomas ... 437, 461
- Carlyle, Mrs. Thomas (Jane) ... 461
- Carmacks, Canada ... 256, 257, 259
- Carmichael, Hoagy ... 687
- Carnegie Institution of Washington ... 331
- Caroline Church, Setauket, Long Island ... 319
- Carpenter, Charlotte (Scott's wife) ... 438, 449, 452
- Carpet-cleaning machine, lathers sail: City Island, Long Island Sound ... col. pl. 318
- Carriage, Dignitaries': Nepal coronation ... col. pl. 149
- Carriers (airplanes), Paratroopers drop from ... ill. 286–287
- Carrot Carnival: Imperial Valley, Calif. ... col. pls. 706–707
- Carrots: California ... col. pl. 706
- Carson, Kit ... 238, 720
- Cart
  - Mule, hauls girls and grain: Cyprus ... col. pl. 108
  - Wooden-wheeled: White Sands museum ... 118
- Carteret, Capt. Philip ... 749
- Cartridge, Compressed-air, to inflate subsatellite ill. 796; col. pl. 793
- Carts, Oxen pull: Canaan (painting) ... col. pl. 837
- Carubber's Close, Edinburgh, Scotland ... 447
- *Casca* (stern-wheeler) ... ill. 265
- Cassava. *See* Manioc
- Cassiopeia (mythological character) ... 812
- Cassiopeia (constellation) ... 812
- Cassowary (bird): Feathers, in headdress ... col. pl. 589
- Castle, Toy ... col. pl. 463
- Castle Hill, Edinburgh, Scotland ... 437, 440, 442
- Castle ruins: Ayrshire (county), Scotland ... 466
- Castles
  - France. *See* Auvergne (region)
  - Scotland. *See* Caerlaverock; Duart; Dunnotar; Dunvegan; Edinburgh; Glamis
  - Turkey. *See* Anadolu Hisar; Rumeli Hisar
- Cat (Felix), *Mayflower II* ... 642, 646, 661; ill. 671
- Catamaran (sailboat): Long Island Sound ... col. pl. 324
- Catapult, Airplane-launching ... 268, 269; ill. 273
- "Caterans" (freebooters): Scotland ... 467
- Caterpillars ... 196, 208, 217; col. pls. 211, 212
- Catharpins (rigging gear): *Mayflower II* ... 637; col. pl. 640
- Cathedral
  - Iona (island), Inner Hebrides ... 471
  - *See also* Notre Dame; St. Sophia (now a museum)
- Cattle
  - In pasture ... col. pls. 527, 531
  - Texas ... col. pl. 539
  - West Highland: Scotland ... 467, 471
  - *See also* Oxen

Page

- Catwalk
  - Congo fishermen ... col. pls. 80–82
  - Whale catcher ... ill. 610, 611
- Cauld Stane Slap (rocky pass), Scotland ... 449
- Cauliflower plants: Long Island, N. Y. ... col. pl. 306
- Cave, Rock: Galloway coast, Scotland ... 464; col. pl. 453
- Caves. *See* Christian's Cave; Gudgeon Sea Cave
- Caves and cave dwellers: Spain
  - Gypsy Cave Dwellers of Andalusia. 10 ills., with full legends, map, Oct. ... 572–582
  - *See also* Granada; Guadix; La Guardia
- CBS television ... 49
- "cedars of Lebanon" ... 852
- Cell, Photoelectric: Satellites ... 804
- Cemeteries. *See* Arlington National Cemetery; Picpus; *and* Little Salmon, Canada
- Centaurium plant: White Sands National Monument 137; col. pl. 126
- Centaurus (constellation) ... 815
- Central America: Flamingos ... 558
- Century (speedboat): Long Island Sound ... col. pl. 338
- Cepheus (mythological character) ... 812
- Cepheus (constellation) ... 812
- Ceremonies and rites. *See* Coronation; Kachinas (Pueblo Indians)
- Cesium (element) ... 806
- Cessna (plane)
  - Oyster Bay, Long Island ... col. pl. 313
  - *See also* Flight to Adventure
- Cetus (mythological monster) ... 812
- Cetus (constellation) ... 812
- Ceylon
  - Elephants ... 496; ill. 503
  - Prince Philip visits ... 583, 590; ill. 584–585
- Chaldees. *See* Ur of the Chaldees
- Chamberlin, Wellman ... ill. 808
- Chamita, N. Mex. ... 238
- Champlain, Samuel de ... 162
- Chandler, Charles ... 271
- Chapel
  - Grotto: Guadix, Spain ... ill. 576–577
  - Mystic Seaport, Conn. ... 334
  - *See also* St. Michel d'Aiguilhe
- Chapman, Frank M. ... 569
- Charcoal, Pygmies use, as cosmetic ... col. pl. 89
- Charcot Station (France), Antarctica ... 374
- Chariot park: Hazor, Israel (painting) ... 840; col. pls. 840–841
- Chariots
  - Light-weight, horsedrawn: Hazor, Israel (painting) col. pls. 840–841
  - Solomon's: Megiddo, Israel (painting) ... 836, 854; col. pl. 860
- Charlemagne ... 433, 507
- Charles II, King ... 464
- Charles VII ... 430
- Charles, Prince, Gift to: Tristan da Cunha (island) ... ill. 621
- Charles, Mr. and Mrs. Tom ... 125
- *Charles W. Morgan* (whaler) ... 334, 336
  - Bowsprit ... col. pl. 335
- Charles Island, Long Island Sound ... 331
- Charlton, Warwick ... ill. 664; col. pl. 654
- Charm, Maori greenstone ... 604, 614
- Charter Oak (white oak tree), near Hartford, Conn. ... 518
- Charts, Sky. *See* Astronomy
- Châteaux. *See* Auvergne (region), France
- Chatham Islands, New Zealand: Prince Philip ... 583, 605; col. pls. 594, 595
- Chatham Islands Jockey Club ... 605
- Chaturvedi, M. D.
  - The Elephant and I: Ponderous, Strong, Skillful—and Ticklish—the Mighty Pachyderm Serves Southern Asians as a Four-footed Jungle Bulldozer. By M. D. Chaturvedi. 15 ills., map, Oct. ... 489–507
- Chaudes Aigues, Auvergne, France ... 435
- Chaudoin, Bob ... 31; col. pl. 35
- Chavaniac, Château of, Auvergne, France
  - Caretaker ... 419; ill. 422
  - Lafayette's associations ... 419, 420, 426, 427, 435, 436; ill. 422–425
  - Location ... 419, 420
  - Orphanage and sanitarium ... 419–420, 423
  - Restorations ... 419; ill. 422–423, 424
  - Visitors ... 419, 436; ill. 424
- Cheops. *See* Khufu
- Chepstow, England ... 156
- Cherokee (Indians) ... 550
- Chesapeake Bay, Md.-Va. ... 298, 305, 337
- Chèverie, Nova Scotia ... 182
  - Seaweed gathered near ... col. pl. 186
- Chief Signal Officer, Office of the, U. S. Army: Aeronautical Division ... 266–267, 273
- Chignecto Bay, New Brunswick-Nova Scotia ... 156, 177
  - Mud bottom ... col. pl. 157
- Chila, India ... 500
- Children
  - Bedouin: Jordan ... col. pl. 106

Page

- Children—(Cont.)
  - Chatham Islands, New Zealand ... col. pls. 594, 595
  - French: Oukaimeden, Morocco ... col. pl. 60
  - Hopi ... 227, 229, 232
  - Identify stars projected by toy planetarium ... ill. 813
  - New Orleans, La. ... ill. 541
  - St. Helena (island) ... 623; col. pl. 622
  - Scotland ... col. pl. 488
  - Tristan da Cunha (island) ... ill. 620
- Chile: Antarctic research ... 374
- China, People's Republic of: Deputy Premier ... 147
- Chinnery, Squadron Leader Henry M. ... ill. 599, 611; col. pl. 595
- Chlorella: U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service laboratory, Milford, Conn. ... 331
- Chocolate Mountains, Calif. ... 711
- Chowdhri, Shri C. M. ... 502
- *Christchurch* (New Zealand) *Press*, Correspondent of col. pl. 376
- Christian, Fletcher (*Bounty* mutiny leader) ... 752, 762, 775
  - Death ... 755, 761, 767
  - Descendants ... 604, 728, 734, 737, 755, 767; col. pls. 741, 753, 756, 760, 777
  - Mutiny ... 725, 731, 740, 789
  - Settling of Pitcairn Island ... 728, 732, 733, 739, 749, 753
- Christian, Fletcher (boy) ... 767; ill. 765; col. pl. 760
- Christian, Fred ... 734, 737, 749, 752, 767, 773, 780; col. pls. 760, 777
- Christian, Mrs. Fred (Flora) ... 737, 752, 754, 755, 767, 780
- Christian, John ... col. pl. 753
- Christian, Parkin ... 728, 758, 769, 770, 773, 775, 778, 789; col. pl. 741
- Christian, Thursday October ... 767, 772
- Christian, Tom ... 734, 737, 740, 749, 767, 770, 778; ill. 761; col. pl. 756
- Christianity ... 405, 416
  - Scotland ... 471
- Christian's Cave, Pitcairn Island ... 785; ill. 754
- Christiansen, G. L. ... col. pl. 703
- Christmas, Celebration of
  - *Britannia* ... 584, 606; ill. 596, 597
  - Pitcairn Island ... 745; col. pls. 746, 747
- Christmas star: Origin theories ... 816
- Christmas tree: South Pole Station ... col. pl. 35
- Chronometer shop, Mystic Seaport, Conn. ... col. pl. 335
- Church, Charles (Charlie) ... 661, 664, 671
- Church of St. Charles, Replica of (museum), Nova Scotia ... col. pl. 169
- Cíbola, Seven Cities of (legendary) ... 234, 238, 547
- Cilcennin, Viscount ... 585, 590, 595, 623
- Cilicia (region), Turkey ... 854
- Cilician Gates (pass), Turkey ... 100
- "Cinder Heap" (volcano), Ascension Island ... col. pl. 622
- Cinerama
  - Damascus, Syria ... 97
  - Katmandu ... 139, 142, 147
- Circle, Alaska ... 260
- Cities, Walled: Canaan (paintings) ... 841, 845; col. pls. 840, 846
- City Island, Long Island Sound ... 319, 322; col. pls. 316–317
- *City of Peoria* (Globemaster) ... ill. 4
- Civil War, U. S.: Medicine ... 518
- Clam beds: Minas Basin, Nova Scotia ... ill. 158–159
- Clan plaids. *See* Tartans, Scottish
- Clark, Jessie ... 752
- Clark, Oscar ... 740
- Clark, Roy ... 740, 755, 772; col. pl. 771
- Clark University, Worcester, Mass. ... 2
- "Clarty Hole," Scotland ... 452
- Clem, Willis R. ... 395
- Clement (Pitcairn Islander) ... 772
- Clermont-Ferrand, France ... 435
  - Man from ... ill. 432
- Climatology, Study of ... 2
- Clinton, Tenn. ... 513
- Clipper ships ... 312, 334
- Clippers, Pan American ... 97
- Clock, Floral: Edinburgh, Scotland ... col. pl. 460
- Clocks, Atomic ... 806
- Clothing and costumes
  - Admiralty Islands ... ill. 592, 593
  - African tribespeople ... col. pls. 65–72, 82–84, 96
  - Amorite nomads ... 836, 838; ill. 842–843; col. pl. 837
  - Anatolian peasants, Girls dressed as ... col. pl. 415
  - Biblical (paintings) 861, 864; col. pls. 837, 840–842, 844, 846–847, 850, 853, 856, 857, 860, 862–863
  - Egypt, Ancient (tomb painting) ... ill. 843
  - Elizabethan: *Mayflower II* crew ... 630; ill. 636–637, 664, 665, 671; col. pls. 634, 647, 666
  - Expeditionary: Antarctica ... 342; ill. 3, 38, 44, 48
  - Foldboaters': Yukon (river) trip ... 254, 255, 260; ill. 255; col. pl. 264
  - Gambia, West Africa ... col. pls. 624–625
  - Ghassulians (painting) ... col. pls. 834–835
  - Indian
    - Wampanoag ... col. pl. 666
    - *See also* Kachinas

Page

Clothing and costumes—(Cont.)
  Lord Mayor of Plymouth, England col. pl. 634
  Nepalese coronation 142, 147; col. pls. 138, 140–141, 143, 146, 148–149
  New Guinea col. pls. 588–589
  Ottoman harem costume, Hotel hostess wears col. pl. 418
  Palm Springs, Calif. col. pls. 682–683
  Pilgrim suit, Alan Villiers wears ill. 664, 665, 670; col. pl. 634
  South Pole Station personnel 15; col. pls. 12–13, 22, 25
  Spanish gypsy ill. 574
  Test pilot, Army, pioneer ill. 277
  Water vendor: Marrakesh, Morocco col. pl. 57
  See also Sari; Uniforms
Clouds. *See* Thunderheads
Clover Field (airfield), Santa Monica, Calif. ill. 279
Clowns, Indian 225, 226, 227, 230; ill. 234
  See also Kachinas: Koshares
Coachella Valley, Calif. 678, 681, 704, 705, 708, 711
Coahuila, Mexico 535
Cobblestone street: Le Puy, France ill. 433
Cobequid Bay, Nova Scotia 162
Cobra, Nine-headed: Nepalese throne 147, 150; col. pl. 138
Cochiti Pueblo, N. Mex. 227
Cockatoo feathers: New Guinea headdress col. pl. 589
Coconut milk, used in cooking: Pitcairn Island 752, 754
Cod, Cape, Mass.: *Mayflower* 633, 670, 672; col. pl. 666
Coe River, Scotland 473
Coffee: Turkey 399
  Hotel hostess serves col. pl. 418
Coffee grinder, Old-fashioned: Suffolk Museum, Stony Brook, Long Island col. pl. 306
Coffman, Mrs. Nellie 683
Colbert, Rear Adm. L. O.: Medal presentation attended 866
Colchester County, Nova Scotia: Hay, Farmers gather col. pls. 174–175
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 510, 761
College. *See* Robert College
College Park, Md. 271
College Wynd, Edinburgh, Scotland 452
Collegiate School of Connecticut 332
Collodion, Flask of col. pl. 821
Colmekill, Columba's Isle (Iona) 471
Colombie (French liner) 658
Colombo, Ceylon 590
Colonnade: Plymouth Rock, Mass. col. pl. 662
Color inserts
  Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station: Tractor-borne Explorers Conquer Yawning Chasms of Ice and Snow to Set Up an IGY Outpost in Uncharted Marie Byrd Land. 7 color photographs by Calvin L. Larsen, USN, and David S. Boyer. Sept. 384–397
  Ballerinas in Pink: Fifty Flamingos March in Formation in a Bahamian Garden, Performing an Extraordinary Drill to Human Command. 16 color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and Anne Revis Grosvenor. Oct. 554–568
  Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees: Dixie's Fragrant Pines, Shiny Magnolias, and Brooding Oaks—Inspiration to Patriots and Poets—Now Yield a Wealth of New Products. 16 color paintings by Walter A. Weber. Oct. 514–551
  Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese: Dyed-in-the-egg Goslings and Grown Honkers with Neckties Help Scientists Improve the Lot of These Majestic Birds. 11 color photographs by John and Frank Craighead; 1 painting. Dec. 818–831
  Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. 10 color paintings by Henry J. Soulen. Dec. 834–863
  Californians Escape to the Desert: City Dwellers by the Thousands Find Health and Peace in Sandy Acres Once Considered Fit Only for Jack Rabbits and Rattlesnakes. 45 color photographs by Charles W. Herbert. Nov. 676–722
  Coronation in Katmandu: The Pageantry of Marco Polo's Asia Comes Alive Once Again as a New King of Nepal Ascends the Cobra Throne. 10 color photographs by Marc Riboud, Magnum. July 138–151
  El Morro: Story in Stone: Pueblo Indian, Conquistador, Padre, Cavalry Trooper, and Pioneer Carved Southwest Drama on New Mexico's Inscription Rock. 7 color photographs by Willard R. Culver and others. Aug. 241–244
  Flight to Adventure: Flying Their Own Single-engine Plane, a Daring Couple Span Jungle and Desert in a Yearlong Odyssey over Africa and Asia. 62 color photographs by Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr., and others. July 50–108

Page

Color inserts—(Cont.)
  The Giant Tides of Fundy: A Naturalist and His Family Explore the Shores of a Restless Bay Where World-record Tides Wash Canada's Maritime Provinces. 28 color photographs by Paul A. Zahl. Aug. 154–191
  How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. 9 ills. in color, including 5 paintings by Gilbert Emerson and others. Dec. 790–803
  How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America: Why Did *Mayflower II* Take the Long Southern Route? What Were the Risks She Ran? Her Skipper Reveals the Answers. 25 color photographs by Alan Villiers and others. Nov. 628–669
  I Found the Bones of the *Bounty:* Lonely Pitcairn Island, Home of the Descendants of History's Most Famous Mutineers, Yields Its Secret to a Diver. 41 color photographs by Luis Marden. Dec. 726–788
  Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest: Messengers of the Gods Mark Spring's Coming with Age-old Rites, Rewarding the Good and Punishing Evildoers. 11 color photographs by Paul Coze. Aug. 218–231
  Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies: Scientists Learn New Secrets of Insect Evolution and Courtship by Building Butterfly "Hotels" in the Trinidad Jungle. 29 color photographs by M. Woodbridge Williams. Aug. 194–216
  Mayflower II: Painting by Hervey Garrett Smith, November supplement
  New Mexico's Great White Sands: Feathery Dunes of Snow-white Gypsum in a 140,000-acre "Sandbox" Make This Area Unique Among National Monuments. 20 color photographs by William Belknap, Jr., and others. July 114–136
  Nomad Sails Long Island Sound: A 40-foot Ketch Cruises Storied Waters of Connecticut and New York Renowned for Yachts and Pirates, Whalers and Oyster Beds. 34 color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Bates Littlehales, and others. Sept. 296–338
  Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). 15 color photographs by Michael Parker and others; 2 paintings. Nov. 588–625
  Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines: Tam o' Shanter, Macbeth, Rob Roy, and the Lady of the Lake Still Haunt the Lochs and Braes of Bonnie Scotland. 32 color photographs by Kathleen Revis. Oct. 438–488
  Robert College, Turkish Gateway to the Future: Thanks to a Boatload of Bread, Yankee Educators in Istanbul Have Forged an Enduring Link Between Asia and the West. 14 color photographs by Franc Shor and Herman H. Kreider. Sept. 400–418
  Squaws Along the Yukon: Following the Fabled Gold-rush Route, Six Venturous Young Women and a Lone Man Paddle by Foldboat from Whitehorse to Eagle. 22 color photographs by Muriel Thurber, Ginny Hill Wood, and others. Aug. 246–264
  We Are Living at the South Pole: U. S. Scientists and Navy Men, Dug In at the Bottom of the World, Brave the Long Polar Night to Study Secrets of Earth and Sky. 22 color photographs by David S. Boyer, Paul A. Siple, and Les Halsema. July 6–35
  Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica: Daring Scientists of a Dozen Nations, Pooling Knowledge and Resources, Launch Man's Most Ambitious Assault on the White Continent. 26 color photographs by David S. Boyer and others. Sept. 340–379
Colorado
  State tree 545; col. pl. 544
  Trees 543, 545
  See also Gunnison National Forest
Colorado Desert, Calif. 675, 687, 704, 723
Colorado River, U. S. 238, 675, 702, 708, 711, 714; ill. 708–709
  Pumping plant col. pl. 716
Colorado River Aqueduct 681, 702, 717
Columbus, Christopher 641, 642, 655
Comets
  Name origin 816
  See also Mrkos–1957d
Comets (sailboats): Long Island Sound 304
Commandments, Ten 844
"Common Riding" (festival ceremony): Scotland 452; col. pls. 458–459
Commonwealth Bay, Antarctica 372
Commune, French revolutionary, Statue commemorates Lafayette's speech to ill. 423
Communications: Research, Satellites will aid 802, 806
Compañía Argentina de Pesca 614

Page

Compass
  Modern: *Mayflower II* 630, 633; ill. 636, 644; col. pls. 649, 654
  Old-fashioned, Binnacle housing: *Mayflower II* 632–633; ill. 637
  Sun 38, 46; ill. 38
Compasses
  Gyroscopic 38
  Magnetic 38
Compounds: Egypt col. pls. 104–105
Conchillas (small snails): Coachella Valley, Calif. 704
"Concourse of Sinners," Marrakesh, Morocco col. pl. 53
Condit, Father John C. 351
Coney Island, N. Y. 297, 301
Confections. *See* Manna
Congo (river), Africa: Catwalk col. pls. 80–82
Congo Basin, Africa 74, 75, 85
Congressional Medal of Honor
  Byrd received 47
  Pilots awarded: World War II 282, 285
Conklin, Charles col. pl. 309
Connecticut 301, 310, 322, 334
  State tree 508, 518; col. pl. 519
  Trees 528, 535
  See also Long Island Sound
Connecticut Charter 518
Connecticut River, Conn. 332
Conquistadors
  U. S. Southwest, El Morro 237, 238, 240, 244
  See also Cabeza de Vaca
Conscience Bay, Long Island col. pl. 312
Conservation. *See* Flamingos; Geese; *and* U. S. Government
Constable, Archibald ill. 478
Constellations (star formations) 811, 812, 815, 816
  New Chart for Watchers of the Skies: As Satellite Flights Turn Our Eyes Toward the Heavens, Your Society Maps the Guideposts of the Firmament. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 3 ills., Dec. 811–816
  See also individual names
Constitution ("Old Ironsides") 525
Continental Army (American Revolution) 426, 427
Continental Congress (U. S.) 426
Convair, M. ill. 422
Convair, R. A. A. F. 599
Conveyors, Cable: Tennessee newsprint mill ill. 532–533
Cooch Behar, India: Tiger hunters ill. 402
Cook, James 727, 775, 789
Cook Inlet, Alaska 156, 190
Coolidge, Calvin: NGS medal presentations 38, 867, 868; ill. 39
Cooper, Dexter P. 158
Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Montana State University 817, 826
Copper mines and mining, Ancient: Wadi el 'Araba 859, 861
Copper vessels, on walls of cave: Granada, Spain ill. 574–575
Cordiner, Capt. Douglas L. 8; col. pl. 9
Corkum, David col. pl. 164
Corn Dance: Tewa Indians ill. 232–233
Corn meal, Sacred, Indians use 225, 232, 234; ill. 234–235
Cornfield Point Lightship, Long Island Sound 332
Cornwallis, Nova Scotia 179
Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de 234, 238, 240
Coronation in Katmandu: The Pageantry of Marco Polo's Asia Comes Alive Once Again as a New King of Nepal Ascends the Cobra Throne. By E. Thomas Gilliard. With photographs by Marc Riboud, Magnum. 12 ills., 10 in color, map, July 139–152
  Bathings and anointments of principals 147
  Courtyard and pavilion ceremonies 147, 150; col. pl. 138
  Dancer col. pl. 146
  Final audience 140; col. pl. 138
  Formal acceptance of crown (10:43 a.m.) 147, 150
  Procession 152; col. pls. 140–141, 149
  Ritual, abridged 150
  Visitors; envoys; guests 142, 147; ill. 152; col. pls. 138, 146
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge University 507
Correspondents and newsmen: Antarctic region 354; col. pls. 350, 376
Corsair (sailing craft) 319
Corvina. *See* Bass
Cosmetics
  Israel, Ancient 864
  See also Eyeshadow
Cosmic rays 47, 281, 354, 363, 797, 799, 802
Cottages
  The Thimbles, Long Island Sound 332; ill. 320–321; col. pl. 338
  Whitewashed, Scottish 473; ill. 466–467; col. pl. 488
Cotton and cotton industry: United States 513

Page

Cottonwood, Eastern (*Populus deltoides*) 530; ill. 530; col. pl. 531
Cottonwoods (trees): United States 510, 513, 530, 540, 545
  White Sands National Monument 113, 137; col. pl. 127
Counter, Time-interval: McMurdo Sound col. pl. 350
Countinghouse, Mystic Seaport, Conn. 334; col. pl. 335
Courquin, Capt. Alex. G. 248
Covenant, Ark of the, Tabernacle houses: Mount Sinai (painting) 842; col. pl. 844
Covenanters (religious group): Scotland 455, 464
Cowaret, Mrs. Alexander 260
Cowhands: Texas col. pl. 539
"Cowhorns" (boats) 298
Coyotes: California deserts 684, 687
Coze, Paul 222
  Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest: Messengers of the Gods Mark Spring's Coming with Age-old Rites, Rewarding the Good and Punishing Evildoers. By Paul Coze. With photographs by author. 16 ills., 11 in color, Aug. 219–236
Crabbe, George ill. 479
Craigdarroch (Annie Laurie's son) 468
Craighead, Frank 817, 822, 829; col. pl. 825
Craighead, John 817, 831; col. pl. 830
Craighead, John and Frank
  Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese: Dyed-in-the-egg Goslings and Grown Honkers with Neckties Help Scientists Improve the Lot of These Majestic Birds. By John and Frank Craighead. With photographs by authors. 15 ills., 12 in color, including 1 painting, Dec. 817–832
Crane, Jocelyn 207, 216; col. pls. 194, 195, 200, 201
  Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies: Scientists Learn New Secrets of Insect Evolution and Courtship by Building Butterfly "Hotels" in the Trinidad Jungle. By Jocelyn Crane. With photographs by M. Woodbridge Williams. 31 ills., 29 in color, Aug. 193–217
Cranes, Gantry
  Satellite launching area col. pl. 790
  Tennessee newsprint mill ill. 532, 533
Crawford, Wahoo Sam 699
Crespi, Father Juan 550
Cresset (iron vessel) 480, 485
Cretaceous Period, Upper (Age of Reptiles) 523
Crevasse Junction, Antarctica 386, 388, 389, 392, 393, 395
Crevasses and chasms: Antarctica 358, 382, 383, 384, 386, 388, 389, 392, 395; ill. 389
Crew, Airplane maintenance: Fort Sam Houston, Tex. ill. 270–271
Cricket (sport), Pitcairn Islanders play col. pls. 744–745
Crimean War 402
Croaker (fish): Salton Sea, Calif. 713
Croix du Sud, Hotel, Dakar, French West Africa 54
Cross of St. George (flag): *Mayflower II* col. pls. 628, 659
Cross of the Order of Saint Louis ill. 425
Crosswell, Col. H. A. 14, 15, 17
Crow Mother, Kachina 227; col. pl. 218
Crowleys Ridge ("Poplar Ridge"), Ark. 523
Crown, Helmetlike, worn by Nepalese King 147, 150, 152; col. pl. 138
Crowns. *See Tablitas*
Cruisers, Italian 630, 658
Cruises and voyages
  H. R. H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-World Tour. ill., Nov. 583–584
  Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov. 584–626
    Length 585, 586, 587, 626
    Purposes of 583, 586–587, 603–604
    Return 626
    Start 587, 590
    See also Britannia; and names of places visited
  See also Mayflower II; Nomad
Culloden Moor, Scotland 473, 474, 477
Culver, Willard R., Photographs by. *See* El Morro
Cumberland, Duke of (1746) 473
Cumberland River, U. S. 538
Cumbie, William A., Jr., Petty Officer 2/c col. pl. 9
Cuneiform writing: Tablets, Mari, Syria 836
Cups, Horn-shaped, Ghassulians hold (painting) col. pls. 834–835
Curaçao, H. M. S. 775
Curry County, Ore. 550
Curtiss, Glenn 267
Cutler Harbor, Maine 295
Cutlery: France 436
Cuttyhunk (island), Mass. 337
Cyclists: Scotland 469
Cyclotron, Cosmic-ray equivalents produced by 802
Cylinder, hoisted, starts boat race col. pl. 323

Page

- Cypresses (trees), Bald
  - Europe 508
  - United States 509, 550
- Cyprus (island), Mediterranean Sea 97
  - Mule cart, girls, and grain ..... col. pl. 108
- *Cylospora* bark-kill, tree enemy 530

D

- Dagger
  - Desert patrolman's, Jordan Army ..... col. pl. 106
  - Tuareg warrior's ..... col. pl. 69
- Daisies, Oxeye: Robert College, Turkey ..... col. pls. 406–407
- Dakar, French West Africa 49, 52, 54, 55, 64, 112
  - Fishing village near ..... col. pls. 62–63
  - Native women ..... col. pl. 65
- Dalai Lama, Delegates of: Nepal 147
- Damascus, Syria 97
- Dampier, William 569, 775
- Dams. *See* Imperial Dam; Yukon (river)
- Dancers and dancing
  - Admiralty Islands ..... 590; ill. 592
  - African tribespeople ..... 58, 90; ill. 74; col. pls. 84, 96
  - Gabensis, New Guinea ..... col. pls. 588–589
  - Ghassulians (painting) ..... col. pls. 834–835
  - Indian: U. S. Southwest ..... col. pls. 220, 221, 722
    - *See also* Corn Dance; Kachinas; Snake Dance
  - Spanish gypsies ..... 575, 580; ill. 574
  - Swiss Americans ..... col. pls. 706–707
  - *See also* Cancan; Devil dancer; "pillow dance"
- Dart, River, England 630
- Dartmouth, England 630
- Darwin, Australia 599
- Date palms (*Phoenix dactylifera*): Coachella Valley, Calif. ..... col. pls. 679, 686
- Dates, Domestic: Coachella Valley, Calif. 678, 703, 704–705
- Datum points, Geodetic 794
- *Dauntless* (sailing yacht) 334
- David (Israeli king) 836, 849, 852, 861, 862
  - Painting of ..... col. pl. 853
  - Palace of: Jerusalem, Israel (painting) ..... 836; col. pls. 856–857
- David, Jacques Louis, Painting by ..... ill. 424
- Davies, Marion (movie star) 683
- Davis, Jefferson 239
- Davis (Australian scientific station), Antarctica 363
- Davis Sea, Antarctica, Scientific station near ..... ill. 348–349
- Dawa River, Ethiopia 85
- Dawson, Maj. Merle R. (Skip) ..... 383, 384, 386, 388, 389, 392, 393, 395, 398; ill. 389
- Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada ..... 245, 247, 255, 257, 260; col. pls. 262–263
- Day, Doris 414
- Dayton, William A. 508
  - Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees: Dixie's Fragrant Pines, Shiny Magnolias, and Brooding Oaks—Inspiration to Patriots and Poets—Now Yield a Wealth of New Products. By William A. Dayton. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 38 ills., 16 in color, Oct. 508–552
- Dayton, Ohio 270, 271, 277
- Dead Sea, Jordan-Israel ..... 90, 859; ill. 854–855
- Deadeyes, Wooden: *Mayflower II* ..... ill. 672; col. pls. 640, 648
- Deadman Point, Calif. ..... col. pl. 720
- Dean, Mrs. Elma 436
- Death Valley, Calif. 708
- Debir (Biblical site), Israel 845
- Deception Island, South Shetlands 608
  - Beach ..... col. pls. 600–601
- Dee, Linn of, Scotland 480
- Dee River, Scotland 480
- Deer: New Mexico ..... col. pl. 542
- Dendrology and Range Forage Investigations, Division of, U. S. Forest Service 508
- Dentist, Woman: Turkey ..... ill. 409
- Deptford, England 758, 780
- De Quincey, Thomas 449
- Desert Inn, Palm Springs, Calif. ..... col. pls. 682–683
- Desert Lakeshore Ranch, Calif. 705, 708
- Desert Shores, Calif. ..... col. pls. 712–713
- Deserts
  - Africa ..... 63; col. pls. 104–105
  - *See also* Sahara; White Sands National Monument; *and* California deserts
- Desilting basins: Imperial Dam, Calif.-Ariz. ..... ill. 708–709
- Desk, roll-top, Gilbert Grosvenor's ..... ill. 582a
- de Soto, Hernando 528
- Devil dancer: Nepal ..... col. pl. 146
- Devil's Current, Bosporus Strait 401
- Devon (county), England 627
  - Coast ..... col. pl. 638
- Dhaulagiri (peak), Himalayas (mountains) 145
- *Diamond* (destroyer) 661
- Dice, Soldiers play: Israel, Ancient (painting) ..... col. pl. 853
- Digby, Nova Scotia 153, 156, 158
- Dirigibles: Experimentations, First 267
- Dishes, on table: Indian burial house ..... 257; col. pl. 256

Page

- Dismal Swamp, Va.-N. C. 508
- Disney, Walt, Productions 452
- Distinguished Flying Cross 47
- Distinguished Service Medal 279
- Distinguished Service Medal with Gold Star 47
- Ditmars, Raymond 690
- Divers: Bounty Bay, Pitcairn Island ..... ill. 761, 764; col. pls. 756, 757, 762–763
- Dog, Shepherd's: Auvergne (region), France ..... ill. 428
- Dog Canyon, N. Mex. 128
- Dogs
  - Belgian Congo 64
  - Indians', carry loads ..... 257; ill. 257; col. pl. 256
  - Sledge, for Antarctic expeditions ..... 10, 11, 23, 40, 367, 372; ill. 43; col. pls. 12–13, 343, 362, 363, 376
  - *See also* Bravo; *and* Hounds; Saluki
- Dogwood
  - Flowering (*Cornus florida*) ..... 516, 518, 535; col. pls. 516–517
  - United States 516
- Dolls
  - Moorish girls play with ..... col. pl. 72
  - *See also* Kachinas
- Domes, Plastic: Antarctic scientific stations ..... col. pls. 352, 353
- Dominion Range, Antarctica 46
- Don, River, Scotland 480
- Donegal, Ireland 471
- Donkeys: Africa ..... 88; col. pl. 102
- Doolittle, James H. 282
- Doon, Brig o' (bridge), Scotland ..... col. pl. 456
- Dorji, Jigme 147
- Dorland, Frank, Jr. 687
- Douglas, Lord (pageant figure): Scotland ..... col. pls. 484, 485
- Douglas, William 468
- Douglas Aircraft Company, Planes built by ..... ill. 279
  - *See also* Skymasters and Skytrains
- Douglass, A. E. 545
- Dover, Strait of, England-France 630
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan 437, 440, 690
- Draco (constellation) 812
- Drake, Sir Francis 635
- Drake's Island, Plymouth Sound, England 630
- Drew University-McCormick excavations: Shechem, Jordan 833
- Driftwood: Yukon (river) ..... col. pl. 252
- Drum
  - Native beats: Paulis, Belgian Congo ..... col. pl. 84
  - Navajo basket, upturned ..... col. pl. 221
  - *See also* Tambour
- Drummer, costumed, leads *Mayflower II* crew ..... 627; ill. 664
- Dryas (butterflies) ..... 202; col. pls. 195, 216
  - *Dryas julia* ..... 212; col. pls. 214, 215
  - Egg ..... 203; col. pl. 210
- Dryburgh Abbey, Scotland 449
- Dryden, Dr. Hugh L. ..... 867; ill. 796
- Duart Castle, Island of Mull, Inner Hebrides ..... ill. 471
- *Duchess* (destroyer) 661
- Ducie (island), South Pacific 770
- Ducks, Wild: Wepawaug River, Conn. ..... 331, 332; ill. 321
- Duddy (rock): Bounty Bay entrance, Pitcairn Island 772
- Dufek, Rear Adm. George J. ..... 7, 8, 12, 20, 342, 351, 354, 369, 371, 374, 383, 388–389; ill. 11, 370; col. pls. 9, 350
- Dugout (canoe), half-finished: Gambia ..... col. pls. 624–625
- Dugouts (canoes): Africa ..... 54; col. pls. 82–83
- Dulse (edible seaweed)
  - Chèverie, Nova Scotia ..... 182, 184; ill. 159; col. pl. 186
  - Grand Manan (island), New Brunswick ..... 182; col. pl. 186
- Duluth, Minn. 808
- Dumfries, Scotland ..... 461, 464; col. pls. 450–451
- Dumont d'Urville Station (France), Adélie Coast, Antarctica ..... ill. 372
- Dun, House of (hotel), Scotland ..... col. pls. 444, 445
- Dundee, Scotland 480
- Dune driving: White Sands National Monument 118, 119, 122, 124
- Dunemobiles (sand buggies): Algodones Dunes, Calif. ..... col. pls. 718–719
- Dunes. *See* Algodones Dunes; White Sands National Monument
- Dunkeld, Bishop of, Scotland 480
- Dunnottar Castle, Scotland ..... col. pls. 454–455
- Dunsinane Hill, Scotland ..... col. pl. 448
- Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, Inner Hebrides 473, 476, 477
- du Pont, Mrs. E. Paul 337
- Duray, Evin 402
- Durolle, River, France 436
- Duse Bay, Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica 608
- Dutch immigrants: Long Island, N. Y. 297
- The Dutchman (Arizona prospector) 547
- Dwellings. *See* Caves and cave dwellers; Houses; Tents
- Dwight, James and William 404
- Dyerville, Calif. 550

Page

E

Eadie, Ione ill. 597
Eagle (town), Alaska 260, 265
Eagle, American (sculpture): Sagamore Hill, Oyster Bay, Long Island col. pl. 314
Eagle (flagship) 332
Eagle (square-rigger) 334, 671; ill. 660
Eagle Mountain Mine, Calif. 702; col. pl. 717
Eagle Mountain Plant, Parker Dam, Calif. 702; col. pl. 716
Eagles, Feathers and down of, adorn Indians col. pls. 221, 229
Earhart, Amelia: NGS medal 867, 868
Earth
  Center 794, 796
  Crust 796
  Curvature, Photograph of 281
  Heat budget 802
  Magnetic field 792, 797, 802
  Mantle 796, 797
  Poles, Actions of 26, 29
  Rotation 812
  Satellites will aid in knowledge of 794, 799, 802, 810
  Shape 794, 796
Earth Satellite Program, IGY Technical Panel on 791
Earthworms: Apple Valley, Calif. 702
Easbey, Charles J. col. pl. 379
East Africa. *See* Kenya
East Falkland (island), Falkland Islands 611
East Marion, Long Island 311
East Pakistan: Elephants 494, 496
East River, N. Y. 299, 319
Easter Egg Hunt: California deserts col. pl. 710
Eastern Air Lines: Board of Trustees—Chairman ill. 274
Eastern Roman Empire 405
Eastern Shore, Md. 518
Easton, Roger ill. 810
Ecclefechan, Scotland 461
Eddystone Light, Plymouth, England col. pl. 634
Edgar, J. H. 714
The Edge (escarpment), Pitcairn Island 734, 737, 770, 778; col. pl. 736
Edgeworth, Maria 452
Edinburgh, Duke of. *See* Philip, H. R. H. The Prince
Edinburgh, Scotland 437, 440, 442, 446, 447, 449, 452, 465; ill. 476–477; col. pls. 460, 462–463
Edinburgh, Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
Edinburgh Castle, Scotland 437, 440
Edith Ronne Land, Antarctica 342, 374
Edomites (Semitic tribe) 859
Education. *See* Robert College
Edward I, King 480
Edward II, King, of England 480
Edwards, Hedley Vivian 553, 555, 556, 560, 564, 565, 569, 570, 571; col. pl. 563
Edwards, Walter M. 867
Eel River Valley, Calif.: Trees ill. 552
Eels: Bay of Fundy, Canada 165; col. pl. 188
Eggs. *See* Easter Egg Hunt; *and* Geese
Eglon (Biblical site), Israel 845
Egrets, American: Florida Everglades col. pl. 514
Egypt 104
  Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph. D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. 833–864
  See also Nile (river)
Egyptian Civil Aviation office 88
Egyptians
  Ancient 136, 678, 687, 836, 838–839, 848
    Tomb painting ill. 843
  Modern col. pls. 104–105
18th Air Force, U. S.: South polar region 10, 14, 17
Eilat (port), Israel 859
Eildon Hills, Scotland 449; col. pl. 441
Einstein, Albert 806
Eisenhower, Dwight D. 3, 47, 142
  President Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal. 3 ills., Dec. 865–868
Eisenhower, Mrs. Dwight D. 865
Eklund, Carl R. 367, 368
El Centro, Calif. 700, 711, 714, 723; ill. 704–705
"elder brothers" (rattlesnakes) 232, 234; ill. 236
Electric Boat Division, General Dynamics Corporation 333
Electricity: Research 806, 807
Electrodes, Dishpan-shaped: Crevasse-finding weasel 386, 388; ill. 389
Elephant Island, South Shetlands (islands) 374, 618
Elephant trees (*Bursera microphylla*): California deserts 681; col. pl. 691
Elephants
  Africa 59, 73, 75
  African bush: Kenya col. pl. 101

Page

Elephants—(Cont.)
  The Elephant and I: Ponderous, Strong, Skillful—and Ticklish—the Mighty Pachyderm Serves Southern Asians as a Four-footed Jungle Bulldozer. By M. D. Chaturvedi. 15 ills., map, Oct. 489–507
  African 494, 507
  England, First elephant to reach 507
  Indian
    Bathing ill. 502, 503
    Calves 499, 500, 501, 502, 507; ill. 504
    Capture 502, 504–505; ill. 494–495, 497, 498–499
    Diseases; death 501, 505–507
    Feeding habits 491–492, 497–498, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505; ill. 504
    Gait 490
    Gestation and breeding 502, 504, 507
    Herds 491–492, 496, 500–501, 502, 504–505; ill. 494–495
    History 507
    Intelligence 496–498, 499
    Keepers. *See* Mahouts
    Mounting; steering 489–490, 491
    Myths 496, 501
    Physical appearance 493, 496, 504, 506, 507; ill. 491, 497, 503
    Senses: hearing, smell, vision 496, 505
    Sweat glands 493
    Tiger-hunting 489, 491, 496, 499, 500; ill. 492, 493
    Training 496, 499, 502, 504, 505; ill. 500–501
    White 501
    Wild 491–492, 496, 499, 500–501, 502, 503, 504–505, 507; ill. 494–495
    Working 491, 492–493, 494, 496, 502, 503, 507; ill. 490, 491, 506
  Nepal 139, 148, 152; col. pls. 140, 141
Elephants' Preservation Act 507
Elgan, Grover col. pl. 828
Eliot, George 465
Elizabeth II, Queen 447, 464, 471, 477, 753, 865
Elizabeth II, as Princess: Nova Scotia 170
Elizabeth Islands, Mass. 337
Elizabethan Club, Yale University: Members col. pls. 328–329
Ellen, Lt. Col. C. J. 384
Ellen's Isle, Scotland 467
Ellesmere Island, Canada 37
Elliot, Jane 452
Ellisland, Scotland 464
Ellsworth, Lincoln: NGS medal 868
Ellsworth Highlands, Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica col. pls. 384–385
Ellsworth Station (U. S.), Antarctica 373, 374; ill. 368–369; col. pl. 365
  Leader of wintering party 370, 374; ill. 371
Elm (tree)
  Chinese 540
  United States 508
El Mansur, Yakub, Tower built by col. pl. 53
El Morro: Story in Stone: Pueblo Indian, Conquistador, Padre, Cavalry Trooper, and Pioneer Carved Southwest Drama on New Mexico's Inscription Rock. By Edwards Park. Photographs by Willard R. Culver and others. 10 ills., 7 in color, map, Aug. 237–244
  Americans 237, 238, 239, 240
  Description and views 237, 240; ill. 238, 239, 240; col. pls. 241–243
  Height 237, 240
  Indians 237, 240
  Inscriptions 237, 238, 239, 240; ill. 240; col. pl. 244
    First, by a European 237, 238; col. pl. 244
    First, by an American 239; ill. 240
    Last Spanish date 238
  Location 237
  Mesa 237, 238, 240; ill. 239; col. pls. 242–243
  Name 237, 240
  National monument 237, 240
  Petroglyphs 237, 240; ill. 238
  Pueblos 237, 238, 240; col. pl. 243
  Spaniards 237–238, 240, 244
  Water pool 237, 238; ill. 239
El Paso & Northeastern Railroad 125
El Sammân, Egypt col. pl. 105
Embassies. *See* Nepalese Embassy; U. S. Embassy
Emerson, Gilbert
  How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. 9 ills. in color, including 5 paintings by Gilbert Emerson and others. Dec. 790–803
Emerson, Ralph Waldo 513
Endeavour (ship) 371, 604
Endeavour Strait, Australia-New Guinea 725
Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus 550
Endurance (Shackleton's ship) 373, 618
Engineering school. *See* Robert College
England 168, 583, 585, 604, 818
  See also Brixham; Plymouth; *and* Devon (county)
English (people): Scotland 452, 474, 477, 480

Page

English Channel, England-France....632, 633, 641; col. pl. 638
Epulu River, Belgian Congo.......73
Eratos (butterflies).......202, 217
  Courtship procedure.......205, 208
  Egg and larva.......col. pl. 210
  Heliconius erato.......col. pls. 200–201
  Heliconius erato hydara.......196, 205
  Painted, artificially.......208; col. pls. 200–201
Erebus, Mount, Antarctica.......col. pls. 12–13, 346–347
Erosion, Trees combat....510, 530, 543, 548; air view 540
Erraid (islet), Inner Hebrides.......467
Escadrille Américaine (World War I group).......274
Esdraelon, Plain of, Israel.......ill. 858–859
Eskişehir, Turkey: Jet base.......100
Esquer, Fernanda.......ill. 724
Essex (whaling ship).......777
Etah, Greenland.......37, 38
Ethiopia.......85, 88, 863
Ethnology
  Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph. D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec.......833–864
  See also Gypsy Cave Dwellers; Indians of North America
Ettrick Forest, Sheriff of (Scott).......452
Euphrates (river), Iraq-Syria.......852
Europe.......45, 50, 111, 267–268, 399, 414, 660, 671
  Trees.......508, 523
  World War II.......283, 285
  See also England; France; Scotland; Spain; Turkey (European)
Evangeline, Statue of: Grand Pré Memorial Park, Nova Scotia.......182; col. pl. 169
Evangeline Beach, near Grand Pré.......col. pl. 178
Evans, Myrthus W.......722
Everest, Mount, Nepal-Tibet.......143, 145, 372, 377
  Conquerors of.......865, 867–868
Everglades, Fla.
  Cactus.......681
  Trees.......509–510; col. pl. 514
Execution Rocks, Long Island Sound.......319, 321
Exodus, The.......834, 842
  See also Sinai, Mount
Exodus, Book of.......842
Exosphere: Aerodynamic forces.......796
Expeditions and research
  Biggest exploring expedition, ever organized.......45
  Polar.......1, 36, 47
  River. *See* Yukon (river)
  See also Antarctica; Arctic region; Bible Lands; Byrd Antarctic Expeditions; National Geographic Society; Operation Deep Freeze; Operation Highjump; U. S. Antarctic Service Expedition; *and* Aerial exploration; Archeology; Butterflies; Rockets; Satellites
Explorer II (stratosphere balloon)..271, 281, 807; ill. 281
Explorers
  Antarctic.......351
    Expeditions, on map.....382; map, col. pls. 380–381
    See also Amundsen, Roald; Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard Evelyn; Scott, Capt. Robert Falcon; Siple, Paul A.
  Bay of Fundy area, Canada.......162, 167
  Plant: United States.......543, 545, 705
  Polar.......7, 8, 12, 23, 32
  White Sands area, N. Mex.......118
  Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska.......245
Explorers Club.......217
Explosives; explosions
  Antarctic snow crevasses.......386, 389; ill. 388
  Iron mine: California.......702; col. pl. 717
Eye shadow, Amorites bring, to Egyptian court (tomb painting).......ill. 842–843
Ezekiel (prophet).......840, 854
Ezekiel (Biblical book): Pictorial representation (painting).......col. pls. 840–841
Ezion-geber, Jordan.......859, 861

F

F–80 Shooting Star (jet): Korea.......291; ill. 290
F–86 Sabrejets: Korea.......ill. 291
F–94's (jets): White Sands National Monument 125; col. pl. 132
F–104A Starfighters, Lockheed.......ill. 291
Faed, Thomas, Painting by.......ill. 478–479
Fairbanks, Alaska.......245, 253, 260, 265
Fairs: California.......col. pl. 703
  Girl costumed.......ill. 724
Falkland Islands and Dependencies, South Atlantic
  Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs

Page

Falkland Islands and Dependencies—(Cont.)
    by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov.......584–626
    Governor.......611; ill. 607
    Prince Philip.......584, 611, 614; ill. 606
Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.......601, 602, 608
Falkner Island, Long Island Sound.......332
Fall River Line steamers: Long Island Sound.......310
Falla, Manuel de.......575
Fans, Ceremonial: Nepal.......col. pl. 143
Faraday, Michael.......797
Faris, Johnwill....116, 118, 119, 122, 125, 128, 137; col. pl. 127
Faris, Mrs. Johnwill (Lena).......116
Farms and farming. *See* Nova Scotia; Oklahoma
Farnsworth, Betty Jane....295, 298, 300, 305, 307, 310, 319, 331; col. pl. 303
Farragut, Adm. David.......405
Fawcett, Wilford.......col. pls. 762–763
Feaks, Robert.......322
Fear, Cape, N. C.......515
Feather Dance, Navajo, Standard carried in...col. pl. 221
Feathers, on Indian costumes.......col. pls. 228, 229
Fence, Snow: White Sands National Monument col. pl. 130
Ferdinand, King.......575
Ferguson, Professor, Home of.......ill. 478–479
Ferguson, Sir Adam.......ill. 479
Ferryboat: Scotland.......col. pl. 472
Fertile Crescent (region), Near East.......836
Fertilizer
  Ammonium nitrate.......702–704, 717
  Gypsum.......136
Festivals and ceremonies. *See* Jamestown Festival; Summer Festival; *and* Coronation; Kachinas; Pageants
Ficus trees.......491, 492
FIDS. *See* Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey
Field Day
  Port Williams, Nova Scotia.....182; col. pls. 180, 181
  Robert Academy, Turkey.......col. pls. 412–413
Fields, M. Sgt. James S.......386, 388, 392
Fields, Irrigated: Nepal.......ill. 144–145
"50–50 Club" (*Mayflower II* crew).......628; col. pl. 652
51st Fighter Interceptor Wing, Planes of.......ill. 291
52nd Troop Carrier Squadron, 18th Air Force.......10
54 Leonis (star).......col. pl. 795
Figs, Strangler: Florida Everglades.......510
Figureheads, Ships': Mystic Seaport, Conn....col. pl. 335
Figures, Allegorical, in plaster: House of Dun (hotel), Scotland.......col. pls. 444, 445
Fiji Islands, South Pacific: Governor...728, 734, 744, 753
Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica....373, 374; col. pls. 364–365
Finisterre (cape), Spain.......642
Finland: Ice, melted.......796
Fire bombs, Jet delivers.......291; ill. 290
Firehouse, Mystic Seaport, Conn.......col. pl. 335
Firs (trees)
  Balsam: Canada.......col. pls. 174–175, 183
  Douglas, *Mayflower II*'s masts of.......col. pl. 640
  Fraser: United States.......509
  United States.......508
  Wyoming.......col. pls. 824–825
Fish
  Flying
    Buzzards Bay, Mass.......337
    Wooden.......col. pl. 777
  Mounted: Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory, Conn.......col. pl. 328
  Woman carries, on head: French West Africa...ill. 64
  See also Bass; Croaker; Goosefish; Herring; Kingfish; Sardines; Skate; Snappers; *and* Fundy, Bay of
Fisher, Allan C., Jr.
  New Chart for Watchers of the Skies: As Satellite Flights Turn Our Eyes Toward the Heavens, Your Society Maps the Guideposts of the Firmament. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 3 ills., Dec. 811–816
Fisher, Carl Graham.......303
Fisherman, surf-fishing: Montauk Point, L. I....col. pls. 296–297
Fishermen
  Deep-sea: Long Island, N. Y.......297, 303
  Herring: Bay of Fundy, Canada.......ill. 185
  Saluted *Mayflower II*.......646, 671
  Senegalese.......ill. 64; col. pls. 62, 63
  Wagenia.......col. pls. 80–81
Fishers Island, N. Y.......310, 334
Fishers Island Sound.......310, 334
Fishing
  Sport, Nation's finest: Montauk Point, L. I.......297
  Trout: Apple Valley, Calif.......699, 702
Five Finger Rapids, Yukon (river)....248, 257; ill. 265; col. pls. 258–259
Five Islands, Bay of Fundy, Two of...col. pls. 174–175

Page

Flag
  Alaskan: Foldboat........col. pl. 253
  French: Port Royal, Nova Scotia........179
  Jordan Army........col. pl. 107
  New Zealand........col. pl. 595
    Antarctica........ill. 370
  Presidential (Theodore Roosevelt's)........col. pl. 314
  Red China: Nepal........142
  Royal Mail (British)........770
  Trail, spots end of route to Byrd Station, Antarctica ill. 398
Flagpole, relic of Scott camp: Antarctica........ill. 370
Flags
  Canadian........col. pls. 253, 258, 261, 262
  French: French West Africa........col. pls. 68, 78
  Red, line airstrip: McMurdo Sound....342; col. pls. 340-341
  Represent nations attending coronation: Nepal 142; col. pls. 148-149
  Signal........671; col. pl. 631
  U. S.
    Antarctic region....48, 374; ill. 46, 48, 370; col. pl. 397
      Byrd Station site........395; ill. 398
      South Pole......7, 8, 17; ill. 11; col. pls. 6, 33
        To be dropped over........ill. 44
    Broadway, New York City........ill. 41
    Mayflower II........col. pls. 629, 668
    Nepal........142
    White Sands National Monument........col. pl. 130
  See also British Red Ensign; Cross of St. George; Union Jack; *and* National Geographic Society; Seabees; U. S. Army Transportation Corps
Flagstaff, Ariz........219
  Indians........col. pls. 220-221
Flak, bursting, Airplanes amidst........ill. 284-285
Flamingos
  Ballerinas in Pink: Fifty Flamingos March in Formation in a Bahamian Garden, Performing an Extraordinary Drill to Human Command. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and Anne Revis Grosvenor. 18 ills., 16 in color, Oct........553-571
    Chicks........569, 570
    Colonies........553, 555, 558, 560, 569
    Conservation........558, 560
    Disposition........553, 555, 556, 564, 565, 568
    Extinction, Danger of........555, 558, 560, 570
    Feeding habits........560, 569; col. pl. 567
    Flight........560
    Genus: *Phoenicopterus*........553
    Habitat, Natural........553, 555, 560
    Lifespan........570
    Nesting and incubation........558, 560, 569
    Physical characteristics....553, 555, 558, 560, 569; col. pls. 554, 556-557, 559, 561-568
    Species
      Phoenicopterus antiquorum........558
      South American........555
      West Indian (*Phoenicopterus ruber*)....553; col. pl. 559
    Wild........553, 560, 565, 569
Flathead Lake, Mont........820
Flathead River, Mont........820, 822, 829
Flathead Valley, Mont....819, 820, 826, 827, 829, 832; col. pl. 824
Flattie (rock): Bounty Bay entrance, Pitcairn Island..772
Flax, New Zealand: St. Helena (island)........623
Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 6 ills., Aug........266-271
Fleet Air Gunnery Unit, El Centro, Calif........714
Fleet Bay, Scotland........464
Fleet St., London, England........604
Fleming, Henry........193, 196; ill. 203
Fleming, Robert V........866; ill. 867
Flight
  Transatlantic
    Byrd's interest in........38-39, 40, 41
    First woman to achieve, solo........868
  Transcontinental, Airplane which made, nonstop 279; ill. 278
  World, First........279
Flight to Adventure: Flying Their Own Single-engine Plane, a Daring Couple Span Jungle and Desert in a Yearlong Odyssey over Africa and Asia. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. With photographs by authors. 73 ills., 62 in color, map, July........49-112
Flodden Field, Scotland........452, 458, 459
Florida
  Flamingos........558, 569
  State tree........515; col. pl. 514
  Trees....509, 513, 515, 516, 524, 526, 528, 535, 538; ill. 521
  See also Canaveral, Cape; Everglades
Flowers, Ed........31

Page

Flowers
  Paper, tempt butterflies........200, 202
  See also Centaurium plant; Gourd; Lantana; Roses; Yucca; *and* Wild flowers
Floyd Bennett (trimotor)........ill. 42
Flyer (Wright airplane)......273; ill. 266, 267, 268, 272
Flying Fortresses (airplanes)........ill. 282, 284-285
Fokker monoplanes........38, 279; ill. 39, 278
Foldboaters....250; ill. 251, 255; col. pls. 246, 249, 253, 258, 259, 262-264
  Squaws Along the Yukon: Following the Fabled Gold-rush Route, Six Venturous Young Women and a Lone Man Paddle by Foldboat from Whitehorse to Eagle. By Ginny Hill Wood. With photographs by Muriel Thurber, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, map, Aug......245-265
    Campsites....245, 248, 250, 255, 260; ill. 254; col. pl. 252
    Equipment......245, 260; ill. 254; col. pls. 247, 261
Foldboats: Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska....245, 248, 257; ill. 251, 255; col. pls. 246, 247, 249, 252, 253, 258, 259, 261, 262, 264
Folger, Capt. Mayhew........761
Folsom man, Projectile points of........128
Fontana, Calif........702
Ford, Michael........col. pl. 666
Ford, Trimotored (airplane)........4, 42; ill. 42
Foreign Minister, Katmandu, Nepal........139, 142
Forest, Commercial: United States........512
Forest fires: United States........513
Foresters: United States........513; ill. 520
Fort Myer, Va.: Flight trials....266, 267, 268, 271; ill. 266-267, 272-273
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.: Airplane........ill. 270-271
Fort Selkirk (town), Canada........259, 260
  Foldboaters near........col. pl. 261
Fort Worth, Tex., Jet tests above........ill. 294
Fortresses
  Ruins of: Scotland........col. pls. 454-455, 448
  Spain. *See* Alcazaba
  See also Gibeah, Jordan; Hazor, Israel
Forty Mile (ghost town), Canada........260; col. pl. 263
Fossil palms: California deserts........684
Foulois, Lt. Benjamin D........270; ill. 271
Founders Tree (coast redwood)........550
4-B2's, de Havilland (airplanes)........ill. 277
"400" (one-story apartments), Palm Springs, Calif. 678, 680
Fox, Winifred and Harold........col. pl. 171
Fox Bay, West Falkland (island)........614
France........39, 73, 168, 175, 267, 658
  Geodetic datum point........794
  Southern: Paratroop drop........ill. 286-287
  See also Auvergne (region)
Francis II, Emperor (Austria)........425
Franklin, Benjamin........136, 807
  Pin, presented to Lafayette........ill. 424
Fraser, Laura Gardin, Medal designed by........ill. 45
Fraser, Thomas M........321
Frazier, Comdr. Paul W........383
  Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station: Tractor-borne Explorers Conquer Yawning Chasms of Ice and Snow to Set Up an IGY Outpost in Uncharted Marie Byrd Land. By Comdr. Paul W. Frazier, USN. With photographs by Calvin L. Larsen, USN, and others. 14 ills., 7 in color, Sept........383-398
Freighter (airplane): Antarctica........ill. 4
Freighters (ships)
  Mayflower II, saluted by........658, 671
  Walton, Nova Scotia........158; ill. 163
Frémont, Gen. John Charles, "Pathfinder"........547
French (people)........274
  Africa........69, 73
  Antarctica........20
  Canada........167, 168
  Marrakesh, Morocco........col. pl. 56
French expeditions and research: Antarctic region 342, 374, 377; ill. 372
French Grenadiers........420
French National Assembly, Member of........col. pls. 68-69
French Polar Expeditions, Director of (Victor)..col. pl. 377
French Revolution........425, 427, 430
  Statue commemorating........ill. 423
French Sudan........55
  See also Goundam; Taoudenni; Timbuktu
French West Africa........55, 73; col. pls. 62-63
  Capital. *See* Dakar
  See also French Sudan; *and* Niamey
Frescoes, Ghassulian (painting)........col. pls. 834-835
Fresno County, Calif........711
Friedman, Dr. Herbert........col. pl. 795
Friendly Islands. *See* Tonga
Frieze: Palace of Solomon, Jerusalem (painting) 836; col. pls. 862-863
Frigates (birds): Pitcairn Island........752
Fritz, Dr. Sigmund........col. pl. 800

Page

Fruits, Tropical: Pitcairn Island 728, 738, 740, 752, 767, 770, 772; col. pl. 779
  See also Breadfruit
Fuchs, Dr. Vivian E. 371, 373; ill. 370
Fuchun River, China 190
Fuel, Plane delivers: Antarctica col. pls. 390–391
Fuel cans, Dogs carry 257; ill. 257
Fuel drum, empty: *Mayflower II* col. pl. 657
Fuel drums: South Pole Station 31; col. pl. 33
Fulford, Horace col. pl. 306
Fundy, Bay of, New Brunswick-Nova Scotia col. pls. 172–173
  The Giant Tides of Fundy: A Naturalist and His Family Explore the Shores of a Restless Bay Where World-record Tides Wash Canada's Maritime Provinces. By Paul A. Zahl, Ph.D. With photographs by author. 35 ills., 28 in color, map. Aug. 153–192
  Fish and fishing 165, 177; ill. 184, 185; col. pls. 157, 188, 189
  Gem collecting 179; col. pls. 170–171
  Harbors and ports col. pls. 160–161
  Marine life 165, 177, 182, 184, 187, 190
    Hunting for ill. 158–159; col. pl. 164
    See also Fish, *above*
  Mud flats 154, 163, 165, 168, 177, 179, 182, 190; col. pls. 174–175, 188–189, 191
  Navigation hazards 159, 162
  Tides and tidal bores 153, 156, 158, 162, 163, 165, 168, 179, 182, 187, 190; ill. 158–159; col. pls. 154–155, 157, 160–161, 164, 167, 176, 183, 188–189
  See also Cobequid Bay; Minas Basin
Fundy National Park, New Brunswick (province), Canada 190
Fyne, Loch, Scotland 467

G

Gabensis, New Guinea: Tribespeople 597; col. pls. 588–589
Galashiels, Scotland 439, 452
  Braw Lad and Lass of col. pl. 430
Galata (section), Istanbul, Turkey ill. 110–111
Galata Bridge, Istanbul, Turkey ill. 110–111
Galaxies 806
  See also Andromeda Nebula; Milky Way
Galilee (region), Israel 848
Galilee, Sea of, Israel 841, 848
Galloway (district), Scotland 461, 464
Gambia, West Africa: Prince Philip's visit 623, 626; ill. 626; col. pls. 624–625
Gambia River, Gambia 625, 626
Ganges (river), India 500, 506
Gangplank, Keg-supported: Noel, Nova Scotia col. pl. 176
Gardens
  Scotland col. pls. 450–451, 456, 459, 460, 468, 488
  See also Ardastra Gardens
Gardiner, Julia 305
Gardiner, Lion 332
Gardiners Bay, Long Island 304, 305, 307
Gardiners Island, Gardiners Bay 305, 332
Gardiners Point, Gardiners Bay 305
Gardner, Ava 414
Garrett, Wilbur E. 867
Garton Well (wildlife sanctuary), White Sands National Monument 128
Gaskets: *Mayflower II* 673; ill. 633
Gasoline, Jellied. *See* Napalm
Gate, Medieval: Abbotsford (mansion), Scotland col. pl. 439
Gateways, Covered: Israel, Ancient 852, 854
Geese ill. 832; col. pl. 825
  Bright Dyes Reveal Secrets of Canada Geese: Dyed-in-the-egg Goslings and Grown Honkers with Neckties Help Scientists Improve the Lot of These Majestic Birds. By John and Frank Craighead. With photographs by authors. 15 ills., 12 in color, including 1 painting. Dec. 817–832
  Brood areas 822, 826, 827
  Captive 819, 822, 827, 829; ill. 826–827
  Conservation efforts 832; col. pl. 828
  Eggs 817, 820, 822, 824, 826, 829, 832; col. pls. 821, 825, 830, 831
  Enemies; dangers 820, 822, 824, 829, 832
  Females 820; col. pl. 831
  Flying flocks ill. 822–823; col. pls. 818–819
  Food; feeding 819, 820
  Identification operations 820, 827, 829; ill. 826–827; col. pl. 828
  Life cycle 827
  Males 820; col. pls. 828, 830
  Nests 817, 820, 822, 826, 829, 832; col. pls. 824, 825, 830, 831
  Population studies 817, 820, 822, 824, 827, 829, 832; ill. 826–827

Page

Geese—(Cont.)
  Species 818
    Canada (*Branta canadensis*) 817, 822, 829; col. pls. 818–819
      Great Basin (*Branta canadensis moffitti*) 817
  Swimming ability 829
  Wild 818, 819, 820, 829
    See also Canada, *above*
  Young 818, 820, 824; ill. 832; col. pls. 830, 831
    Banding, for conservation study 829; col. pl. 828
    Dyeing; dyed 817, 820, 822, 827; col. pl. 821
    Growth rate 826–827, 831
    Hatching process 820, 821, 824, 831, 832
    Trek to water, after hatching 820, 822, 826
Geis, Mary 820, 827
Gem stones: California deserts 685, 723
Gemini (constellation) 815
Gems. *See* Agates; Amethysts; *and* Crown
General Belgrano Station, Antarctica 374
General Botha (ship) 628
General Dynamics Corporation 333
General Lafayette St., Le Puy, France 435
General Register House (hall of records), Edinburgh, Scotland 480
General Sherman sequoia 550
Genesis, Book of 836, 838, 843
  Pictorial representation (painting) col. pl. 837
Gentian family: Members 137
Geodesists 794
  See also Tanni
Geodetic datum points. *See* Datum points
Geology, Studies of 2, 44, 354
Geomagnetism, Studies of: Antarctica 354
Geophysicist. *See* Kaplan, Joseph
Geophysics 791, 796
George III, King 775
George, Eldon 179; col. pl. 171
Georgetown, Ascension Island col. pl. 622
Georgetown, S. C., Tree near ill. 520
Georgia
  State tree 524; col. pls. 524–525
  Trees 508, 513, 521, 525
Germany: World War II 289
Geronimo (Indian) 128
Gezer, Israel 861
Ghassulian (people): Jordan Valley (painting) col. pls. 834–835
Ghost towns
  California 675, 687; col. pls. 696, 697
  See also Forty Mile
Giant Forest, Sequoia National Park 552
Giant Rock Airstrip, Mojave Desert, Calif. 690
The Giant Tides of Fundy: A Naturalist and His Family Explore the Shores of a Restless Bay Where World-record Tides Wash Canada's Maritime Provinces. By Paul A. Zahl, Ph.D. With photographs by author. 35 ills., 28 in color, map. Aug. 153–192
Gibberellins (plant hormones) 513
Gibeah, Jordan: Saul's fortress (painting) col. pl. 853
Gibeon (Biblical site), Jordan 833
Gibraltar, Rock of, Mediterranean Sea 49, 590, 623, 624; col. pls. 50–51
Gibraltar (town), Rock of Gibraltar col. pl. 51
Gideon (Biblical character), Painting of 836; col. pl. 850
Gila Main Canal, Ariz. ill. 708–709
Gilboa, Mount, Israel, Painting of col. pls. 850–851
Gilliard, E. Thomas 142
  Coronation in Katmandu: The Pageantry of Marco Polo's Asia Comes Alive Once Again as a New King of Nepal Ascends the Cobra Throne. By E. Thomas Gilliard. With photographs by Marc Riboud, Magnum. 12 ills., 10 in color, map. July 139–152
Giralda (mosque tower), Sevilla, Spain 52
Girl, Tahitian, holds breadfruit col. pl. 729
Girl Scout Mariners col. pl. 335
Girls
  Cypriote, ride grain cart col. pl. 108
  Dressed in tartans col. pls. 444, 445
  Moorish: French West Africa col. pl. 72
  Play in sand: White Sands National Monument col. pls. 117, 129
Gitanos (gypsies): Spain 580; ill. 574–575
Glacier, U.S.S. (icebreaker) 339, 367, 369, 383; col. pl. 352
  Laboratory col. pl. 375
Glaciers
  Antarctica 339, 358, 373
  Ice Age, affected vegetation 508
  See also Beardmore; Liv; Robert Scott; Shackleton; Skelton; Verhoeff
Glamis Castle, Scotland 478, 480
Glasgow, Scotland 461, 467
Glass (family): Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
Glass, Violet (manganese): Calico, Calif. col. pls. 696–697
Glen Cove, Long Island 316, 319
Glencoe (valley), Scotland 473; col. pls. 486–487

Page
Glinka, Mikhail 575
Globe, World ill. 796
  Byrd, Admiral, finds Little America col. pl. 382
Globemaster (airplane)
  Nepal 142
  Shadow of: South Pole col. pl. 6
Globemasters
  Air Force (C-124's): Antarctic region 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 339, 342, 351, 358, 367, 369, 371, 374; col. pls. 16, 18–19, 24, 32–33
    Crashes 354; col. pl. 343
  See also City of *Peoria*
Gloucester, Duke of 420
Gloucester, Mass. 156
Glueck, Dr. Nelson 854, 859, 861
Glynn County, Ga. 525
Goats
  Atlas Mountains, North Africa col. pl. 60
  Pitcairn Island 749, 752, 754, 755
  Robert College campus, Turkey col. pl. 406
Goatskin
  Camel saddle of: French West Africa col. pl. 78
  Guerba of, Moroccan vendor carries col. pl. 57
Godfrey, Walter 642, 646, 671; col. pl. 647
Gods and goddesses. *See* Kachinas; *and* Hindus
Goethals, Col. George W. 868
Gökay, Fahreddin Kerim 399
Gold and gold mining
  Alaska-Canada areas 245, 247, 259, 260, 263
  California deserts 685, 711, 720, 723, 724; col. pl. 715
  See also Lost Dutchman Mine
Golden Horn (harbor), Istanbul, Turkey 405, 416; ill. 110–111
Golf courses: Palm Springs, Calif. 678, 683; col. pls. 682, 686
Gomorrah (Biblical city) 854
Goodale, Edward E. ill. 48
Goosefish: Bay of Fundy, Canada 177; col. pl. 157
Goosefoot family, Member of 705, 708
Gorakhpur, India 489
Görk, Haydar 402
Goshen, Land of, Egypt 837
Gosnold, Bartholomew 337
Gough Island, South Atlantic 616, 617
Gould, Dr. Laurence M. 354
Gould Hall, American College for Girls, Turkey col. pl. 410
Goumiers (camel patrolmen) 77; col. pls. 78–79
Goundam, French Sudan 55; col. pls. 68–70
  Courtyard, Tuareg entertain in col. pl. 71
  River bathers near col. pls. 66–67
  School, Moorish pupils attend col. pl. 72
Gourd, Buffalo, Blooms of: White Sands National Monument 137; col. pl. 121
Gourd, musical instrument col. pl. 84
Government House, Bathurst, Gambia 626
Governors Island, N. Y. 672
Grafts and grafting, Tree 521, 540; ill. 520
Graham Land, Antarctica 584, 608, 865
Granada, Spain 575, 577
  Caves and cave dwellers 572, 580; ill. 574–575, 581
  Gypsies 572; ill. 574–575
Grand Canyon, Colorado (river), U. S. 248
Grand Isle, La. 510, 512
Grand Manan (island), New Brunswick, Canada 162, 182, 190
  Fishing fleet col. pls. 172–173
  Fishing weir ill. 185
  Seaweed, spread to dry col. pl. 186
Grand Pré, Nova Scotia 168
  Beach cliffs near col. pl. 178
Grand Pré Memorial Park, Nova Scotia 182; ill. 168; col. pl. 169
Grand Teton (peak), Wyo. col. pl. 825
Grandfather Mountain, N. C. 509
Grapefruit, Pink: Coachella Valley, Calif. 704
Grapes: California 704, 714
Gravity
  Earth's 807
  Instruments which observe col. pl. 350
  Zero: Research 806
Great Barrier Reef, Australia 740
Great Bitter Lake, Egypt 88
Great Britain
  World War II aviation 289
  See also Scotland
Great Inagua Island, Bahamas 553, 560, 569, 570, 571
Great Peconic Bay, Long Island 304
Great Plains (region), U. S. 540
Great Pyramid, Giza, Egypt col. pl. 104
Great Rift Valley, Africa-Syria 85, 88, 90
Great Salt Pond, Block Island 298
Greece, Ancient 815, 846, 849
Green (family): Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
Green Mountain, Ascension Island 623
Greenland 271, 319, 371, 377, 383, 390
  Glacier. *See* Verhoeff

Page
Greenland Icecap 37, 389
  First flight over, Photograph taken during ill. 37
Greenman Shipyard, Mystic, Conn. 334
Greenport, Long Island 305, 307
Greenwich, Conn. 322, 331
Greenwich Village, New York City 61
Grey Mare's Tail (waterfall), Scotland 461
Grid (boat landing): Pitcairn Island 731; col. pl. 739
Griffin, Harold 332
Grosvenor, Anne Revis, Photograph by col. pl. 559
Grosvenor, Dr. Edwin A. 399
Grosvenor, Gilbert 36
  Antarctic map supplement article (1899), quoted 382
  Byrd friendship 4, 37, 47–48
  Golden Jubilee, photographed at desk ill. 582a
  History of the National Geographic: Announcing Publication of "The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine: A History," by Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor. ill., Oct. 582a
  Medal presentations attended
    Byrd receives Hubbard Medal ill. 39
    Byrd receives Special Gold Medal ill. 45
    Prince Philip receives Special Gold Medal 866; ill. 866
  Mountain range named for 46, 48
  Photographs of
    Motors to reception, with Admiral and Mrs. Byrd ill. 40
    See also Golden Jubilee; Medal presentations attended, *above*
  Policies, NGS and NGM 582a
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Editor; *and* National Geographic Society: Board of Trustees: Chairman; President
Grosvenor, Mrs. Gilbert (Elsie May Bell), Photograph of ill. 582a
Grosvenor, Gilbert M. 867
Grosvenor, Melville Bell
  Admiral of the Ends of the Earth. By Melville Bell Grosvenor. 18 ills., July 36–48
  Byrd friendship 4
  Medal presentation to Philip, attended 865, 866, 867; ill. 866, 867
  Photograph of ill. 582a
  Photographs by ill. 570–571; col. pls. 556–557, 566–567
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Editor; Editorial staff and photographers; National Geographic Society: President
Grosvenor Range, Antarctica 46
Groton, Conn. ill. 333
Groundsels: Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa col. pls. 92–93
Grunions (fish) 177
Grytviken, South Georgia (island) 614, 619
Guadix, Spain
  Cave dwellings 577; ill. 572–573, 576, 578–579
  Chapel, Grotto ill. 576–577
  Fortress ill. 578–579
  Name 578
Guam (island), Pacific Ocean 794
Guards, Royal: Nepal col. pls. 140–141, 149
Gudgeon Sea Cave, Pitcairn Island ill. 772–773
Guérin, Christophe, Engraving by ill. 425
Guerrero, John 31
Guilford, Conn. 332
Guitars, accompany gypsy dancer ill. 574–575
Gulf Stream 642, 661, 664
Gulls
  Inner Hebrides, off Mull ill. 470
  Petitcodiac River, New Brunswick col. pl. 166
  See also Skuas
Gum (tree)
  Black 526
  Sweet 510, 523
Gunbri (guitarlike instrument) col. pl. 71
Gunnison National Forest, Colo. 545
Guns
  Sten: Jordan 97; col. pl. 108
  See also Harpoon gun; Machine guns; Muzzleloaders; Pistol; Rifles; Shotguns; *and* Antiaircraft
Gurkhas 143, 149
Gustafson, Gus 827
Gypsies. *See* Gypsy Cave Dwellers
Gypsum (mineral)
  Characteristics; taste 116
  Commercial uses 136, 137
  Dunes; sand 113, 116; ill. 122–123; col. pls. 114–115, 117, 120, 124, 126–127, 129–135
  Early uses 136
  Formation 114, 115
  Nova Scotia 159
  See also Plaster of paris; Selenite
Gypsy Cave Dwellers of Andalusia (Spain). 10 ills., with full legends, map, Oct. 572–582
Gyrostabilizer: *Britannia* 605, 614

Page

H

H. R. H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-World Tour. ill., Nov 583-584
Haakon VII of Norway, King 3
Haciendas, Adobe: White Sands National Monument 116
Hack, Bark, Woodsman uses ill. 521
Hackberry (trees) 540
Haddington, Scotland 461
Haddummati Atoll, Maldive Islands, Indian Ocean 590
Hagan (family): Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
Hagen, Mount, New Guinea: Highlanders 596
Hahnville, La. 512
Haile Selassie I, Emperor of Ethiopia 88
Hair arrangement: Hopi girls 234; col. pl. 221
Halberds, Heralds carry: Hawick, Scotland col. pl. 458
Halfa, Wadi, Egypt 105
Hall, Capt. (pirate) 161, 179
Hall, Graham 139
Hall, James Norman 759
Hall of Fame, Baseball's 699
Hallett, Cape, Victoria Land, Antarctica 342, 367, 368, 370; ill. 355-357
Halley, Edmund 367
Halley Bay, Antarctica: Scientific station 370, 374; ill. 371; col. pl. 366
Halls Harbour, Nova Scotia 177, 179; col. pls. 160-161
  Jewelry maker col. pl. 170
Hamilton, Thomas col. pls. 444, 445
Hamilton dress (tartan) col. pls. 444, 445
Hamitic peoples 85; col. pls. 68-71, 96
Hamlin, Dr. Cyrus 400, 402, 404, 405, 408, 412
  Portrait ill. 408
Hamlin Hall, Robert College, Turkey 408; col. pl. 412
Hammurabi, king of Babylon 836
Hangars
  Blazing: Hickam Field, Pearl Harbor ill. 282
  First military airplane hangar 268; ill. 268
Hangi (underground roast): Chatham Islands 605; col. pl. 595
Hannibal 100, 507
Hano, Ariz. 225, 227
Hants County, Nova Scotia 153, 162, 163, 182; col. pls. 154-155, 174-175
Hanuman, Palace of, Katmandu, Nepal 147, 150; col. pl. 140
  Hindu statue near col. pl. 151
Haran, Turkey 836
Harbors and ports
  England col. pls. 634-635
  Gibraltar's naval harbor, Mediterranean Sea col. pls. 50-51
  Istanbul, Turkey ill. 110-111
  United States ill. 664; col. pls. 662-663, 668-669
  See also Fundy, Bay of; Long Island Sound
Hardie, Charles Martin, Painting by ill. 478-479
Hardwar, India 500, 506
Hardwoods (trees): United States 512, 513, 523, 528
Hargeisa, British Somaliland 85, 88
Harkness Tower, Yale University col. pl. 329
Harper, John W. col. pl. 352
Harpoon gun: Whale catcher 614; ill. 609; col. pl. 615
Harriman, E. H. 711
Harris, Phil 687
Hartford, Conn. 518
Harun al-Rashid (Arabic caliphate) 507
Harvard College Observatory: Director 811
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 409
  Graduate col. pl. 407
Haskell, Mrs. George W. 337
Hat
  Fringed, Moroccan vendor wears col. pl. 57
  See also Helmet; Turbans
Hat-in-the-Ring 94th Aero Pursuit Squadron: Commanders ill. 274
Hatch, Martha and Elizabeth col. pl. 697
Hatch, Mr. and Mrs. William B., Jr. 696
Hawick, Scotland 452; col. pls. 458-459
Hawk
  Fish 822
  Red-tailed 822
Hawkes, Pastor Lester 734, 737, 755
Hawkes, Capt. William M. ill. 11; col. pl. 9
Hawsers, moor boats: Walton, Nova Scotia 158, 163
Hawthorn flower, painted on *Mayflower II* col. pl. 659
Hay fields: Colchester County, Nova Scotia col. pls. 174-175
Hayden Planetarium, New York City: Star projections ill. 814-815
Hazelhurst, Leighton 271
Hazor (Biblical site), Israel 833, 848-840, 854
  Painting col. pls. 840-841
He-é-e (Kachina war maiden) 230
"Headache" (shore point), Pitcairn Island 752
Headdresses
  Desert patrolman: Jordan col. pl. 106
  Feathered, Mangbetu wear 58

Page

Headdresses—(Cont.)
  Hopi butterfly dancers col. pl. 220
  Monkey-hair, Watusi wear col. pl. 96
  New Guinea tribesmen wear col. pls. 588-589
  See also Kachinas
Heads, Ornaments of, Kali the Destroyer wears 142; col. pl. 151
Heart, marks prison site: Edinburgh, Scotland 446
Heart of Sands (recreation area), White Sands National Monument ill. 122-123; col. pl. 129
Heath hens 832
Heather: Scotland col. pls. 448, 482-483
Hébert, Henri, Statue by 182; col. pl. 169
Hebrew (language) 845, 852
Hebrew University, Jerusalem 842, 848
Hebrews, Ancient 835, 838, 847, 849, 852, 860, 861
Hebrides (islands), Scotland 474, 477, 611
  See also Erraid; Iona; Mull; Skye
Helen (whaleship) 307, 310
Helen of Troy 849
Heliconiids (butterflies) 199
Heliconius (butterfly genus) 202, 210
  See also Eratos; Melpomenes; Ricinis
Helicopter, Royal Navy ill. 607
Helicopters
  Antarctic region 370, 384, 386
  Saluted *Mayflower II* 661, 672
Hell Gate, East River, N. Y. 299, 310, 319
Helmet
  Coconut-husk: New Guinea col. pl. 589
  Sun, Foldboater wears 255; col. pl. 264
Helmsmen: *Mayflower II* 656; ill. 636, 644
Hematite nodules: California deserts 723, 724
Hempstead Harbor, Long Island 319
Henderson, Mount, Antarctica col. pl. 362
Henderson Island, South Pacific 770, 774; col. pls. 776-777
Henry III (English king) 507
Heralds, lead parade: Hawick, Scotland col. pl. 458
Herbert, Charles W. 675, 678, 704
  Californians Escape to the Desert: City Dwellers by the Thousands Find Health and Peace in Sandy Acres Once Considered Fit Only for Jack Rabbits and Rattlesnakes. By Mason Sutherland. With photographs by Charles W. Herbert. 51 ills., 45 in color, map, Nov. 675-724
Herbert Island, Greenland ill. 36
Hernández, Dr. Francisco 535
Hero (sloop) 334
Herodotus 104
Heron, Blue: Rookeries 822
Herring and herring industry: Bay of Fundy area, Canada 173, 190; ill. 184, 185
Heywood, Capt. Peter 761
Hialeah Park, Fla. 569
Hickam Field, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Japanese attack ill. 282
Hickory genus: Largest member 540
Hieroglyphics: Egyptian tomb ill. 842-843
High St., Edinburgh, Scotland 437, 442, 447
Highland fling (dance) col. pl. 445
Highland Home Industries 471
Highlanders: Scotland 437, 465, 467, 477
Highways and roads
  Macadam: French West Africa col. pls. 62-63
  Route 66: U. S. Southwest 239
  State Highway 111, Calif. 678, 705
  Wooden, Remains of: California desert ill. 685
  See also Palms-to-Pines Highway; U. S. Highways
Hillary, Sir Edmund 143, 372, 604, 865, 867; col. pl. 377
Hilton, John W. 687, 690; col. pl. 689
Hilton Hotel. *See* Istanbul Hilton
Himalayas (mountains), Asia 142, 150; ill. 144-145
  See also Dhaulagiri; Everest
Hind, Alfred T. 535
Hinduism: Nepal 150
Hindus (people) 150; col. pl. 140
  Gods and goddesses 130, 147; col. pls. 140, 151
  See also Brahmans; Kshatriya; Rajputs; *and* Mahendra, King, of Nepal
Hingham, Mass. 673
Hiram of Tyre (Phoenician king) 852
Hiroshima, Japan 289
Hispaniola (island), West Indies 560
History of the National Geographic: Announcing Publication of "The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine: A History," by Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor., ill., Oct 582a
History Written in the Skies: Pictorial Highlights of the First 50 Years of the United States Air Force. 31 ills., with full legends, Aug. 273-294
Hitchcock, Alfred 461
Hittite Empire 849
Hittites (people) 849, 854, 856
  Captive Hittite, Rock carving of ill. 843
Ho Ho (longboat) 770
Hó-te (Kachina doll) ill. 235
Hockey (sport): *Britannia* 606; ill. 604-605
Hodges, Col. Campbell B. ill. 45

Page

Hogg, James 442, 461
Hogg, Mrs. James 461
Holland, Prime Minister S. G. 3
Holloman Air Development Center, N. Mex. 122, 125
  Planes from .... col. pl. 132
Holloman Air Force Base, N. Mex. 806
Holly, Desert: California deserts 678, 705, 708
Holmes, Oliver Wendell 523
Holtville, Calif. 685, 707, 711, 719
Holy Land. *See* Bible Lands
Holy Week, Palmetto leaves for .... ill. 512
Holyroodhouse, Palace of, Edinburgh, Scotland 437
Homer 76
Homesteaders, Jack-rabbit: California deserts .... 675, 699; col. pl. 698
Hoops, Dancer juggles: Riverside, Calif. .... col. pl. 722
Hoover, Herbert .... 38, 40, 42, 125, 867, 868; ill. 45
Hoover Dam, Colorado River, U. S. 708
Hope, Bob 678
Hopewell Rocks, New Brunswick (province), Canada 179; col. pl. 183
Hopi Indian Reservation, Ariz. 219, 225, 227
Hopi Indians
  Butterfly dancers .... col. pl. 220
  Citizenship, U. S. 222, 225
  Foods 225
  Initiation ceremonies 222, 225, 227, 232
  Lands 219, 222
    See also Hopi Indian Reservation
  Name, Meaning of 222
  Number of 219
  See also Kachinas; *and* Snake Dance
Horgan, Capt. Thomas, USNR .... col. pls. 299, 303
  Nomad Sails Long Island Sound: A 40-foot Ketch Cruises Storied Waters of Connecticut and New York Renowned for Yachts and Pirates, Whalers and Oyster Beds. By Capt. Thomas Horgan, USNR. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Bates Littlehales, and others. 39 ills., 34 in color, map, Sept. 295–338
Hormones, Plant. *See* Gibberellins
Horn, Cape, South America 334, 552, 584, 627, 667, 734
Hornaday, Dr. William T. 496
Hornet, U. S. S. (carrier) .... ill. 282
Horns, Rams', Israelites blow, in painting .... col. pls. 850–851
Horry, Mrs. 508
Horse
  Pulls buggy: Nova Scotia .... 165; ill. 158, 159; col. pl. 188
  Wooden: Stony Brook, Long Island .... col. pl. 309
Horse races, Prince Philip watches: Chatham Islands 605; col. pl. 595
Horseback riders .... 817, 829, 832; col. pls. 519, 546
  Andreas Canyon, Calif. .... col. pls. 676–677
  Scotland .... col. pls. 439, 481–483
Horses
  Draw carriages: Nepal .... 147; col. pl. 149
  Falkland Islands, South Atlantic .... ill. 606
  Goundam, French West Africa .... col. pls. 68–70
  Hyksos people (painting) .... col. pls. 840–841
  Israel, Ancient (painting) .... col. pl. 860
  Palomino: Deadman Point, Calif. .... col. pl. 720
  Team of: Nova Scotia .... 182; col. pl. 181
Hospital, Military: Crimean War 402, 404
Hotels. *See* Bailie Nicol Jarvie; Croix du Sud; Dun, House of; Istanbul Hilton; Ruwenzori
Hotevilla, Ariz. 222
Hough, Willie 21, 31
Hough, Mrs. Willie 21
Hounds, Baying, on hunt .... col. pl. 519
"Hounds and jackals" (game), Soldiers play, in painting .... col. pl. 860
House
  Pilgrim, Reproduction of: Plymouth, Mass. .... col. pl. 663
  Salt box: Setauket, Long Island .... col. pls. 308–309
Houses
  Small, homes for dead: Little Salmon, Canada 257; col. pl. 256
  See also Compounds; Haciendas; Resthouses; *and* California deserts; Israel, Ancient
How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan, Ph. D., D. Sc. 5 color paintings by Gilbert Emerson and others. 17 ills., 9 in color, chart, Dec. 791–810
How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America: Why Did *Mayflower II* Take the Long Southern Route? What Were the Risks She Ran? Her Skipper Reveals the Answers. By Captain Alan Villiers. Photographs by author and others. 35 ills., 25 in color, map, Nov. 627–672
Howard, Larry .... ill. 520
Howdah (elephant saddle) .... ill. 492
  Silver, Nepalese monarchs ride in .... 152; col. pls. 140, 141
Hubbard, H. H. "Mike" 705, 714
Hudson, Henry 297
Hudson River Day Line, N. Y. 672
Hudson's Bay Company 260

Page

Huffman, Grace .... col. pl. 710
Huffman, Ira .... 723; col. pl. 710
Hull, Susan (Sue) 245, 248, 255, 257
  Foldboat belonging to .... col. pl. 258
Hume, David 437
Hunt, Sir John 865, 867
Hunter, Celia .... 245, 248, 255; col. pl. 264
Huntington Bay, Long Island 319
Hurricane, Spiral whorl of 804
Hurricanes 510, 511, 512
Hussar (ship) 319
Huston, John .... ill. 492
Hut Point, Antarctica 370
Hutchison, Isobel Wylie .... ill. 442
  Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines: Tam o' Shanter, Macbeth, Rob Roy, and the Lady of the Lake Still Haunt the Lochs and Braes of Bonnie Scotland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by Kathleen Revis. 41 ills., 32 in color, map, Oct. 437–488
Huts
  Adobe .... col. pl. 70
  Africa 61, 85
  Flat-roofed: Mirny station, Antarctica .... ill. 348–349
  Jamesway: South Pole Station .... 11, 17, 32, 34; diagr. 20; ill. 28–29; col. pls. 30, 33
Hyacinth, Water: Florida Everglades 510
Hydaspes, Battle of the 507
Hydrographic Office, U. S. Navy: Personnel .... col. pl. 375
Hyksos (Canaanite people) 839, 840, 848
  Fortress, Painting of .... col. pl. 840
  Pharaohs 838, 839
Hypodermic needle, injects dye into goose eggs .... col. pl. 821
Hypodermic needles, inserted into tree .... ill. 521

I

I Found the Bones of the *Bounty*: Lonely Pitcairn Island, Home of the Descendants of History's Most Famous Mutineers, Yields Its Secret to a Diver. By Luis Marden. With photographs by author. 53 ills., 41 in color, map, Dec. 725–789
Ice Age 508, 818
Ice research: Antarctic region .... 14, 23, 358, 372, 381; col. pl. 375
Icebergs
  Antarctic .... 358; col. pls. 360–361
  South Atlantic areas .... 616; col. pls. 618–619
  South Pacific 607
Icebreakers. *See Glacier; Northwind; Staten Island*
Idaho 545, 547, 817, 829
Idol. *See* Kali
IGY. *See* International Geophysical Year
Illinois: Trees 528, 538
Imperial, Calif.: Fair .... col. pl. 703
Imperial County, Calif. .... 711, 714, 724; col. pls. 718–719
Imperial Dam, Calif.-Ariz. .... ill. 708–709
Imperial Irrigation District, Calif. 708, 714
Imperial Valley, Calif. .... 678, 681, 704, 708, 711, 714; ill. 704–705; col. pls. 700–701, 706–707
Imperial Waterfowl Management Area, Calif. 711
India 190, 491
  Vice President: Nepal 147
  See also Elephants
Indian Forest Service 489
Indian Harbor Yacht Club, Greenwich, Conn. 331
Indian Ocean 92, 590
Indiana: State tree .... 508, 523; col. pl. 522
Indians of North America 510, 543, 545
  California .... 678, 682, 684, 708, 711; col. pl. 722
  Cape Cod, Mass.: Pilgrim encounter 666
  Connecticut 320, 322
  New Mexico 121
  Prehistoric 118
    See also Folsom man
  United States: Tree usage 510, 518, 521, 523, 547, 548, 550
  Yukon (river) area .... 253, 257, 260; col. pl. 256
  See also Cherokee; Hopi; Iroquois; Mariames; Micmac; Pima; Pueblo; Seminole; Wampanoags; *and* El Morro (N. Mex.); Kachinas (dancers)
Indio, Calif. .... 704; col. pls. 679, 703
Indonesian archipelago 590
Industries. *See* Herring and herring industry; Lumber; Pulp and paper industry
Infrared lamps, used in temperature control .... col. pl. 350
Inscription Rock (El Morro), N. Mex. 237, 240
  See also El Morro, for outline
Insects
  Tree enemies 513, 530, 533, 550, 552
  See also Butterflies; Ladybugs
Inspector General of Forests, India 491
Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota 802
Instruments
  Scientific: Antarctic region .... col. pls. 350, 352, 353, 375
  Weather, aboard plane: McMurdo Sound .... col. pl. 13
  See also Mayflower II: Navigation instruments

Page

- International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy 791
- International date line, *Britannia* crosses 605
- International Geophysical Year (IGY) 1, 40, 47, 587
  - Antarctic program and bases 5, 7, 15, 20, 339, 340, 350, 354, 355, 358, 359, 371, 374, 381, 383, 384, 398; ill. 368–369, col. pls. 363, 365
  - Bases, Prince Philip visits 865
  - Camps, Graham Land 608
  - Representative ill. 48
  - Research projects 804
  - Satellite program 791, 794, 799, 810
  - Scientists col. pl. 350
  - South Pole research and equipment 12, 15, 17; col. pls. 32–33
  - U. S. participation 791, 806
  - *See also* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
- International Golf and Country Club, Calexico, Calif. 714
- International Latitude Service 26
- International Naval Review, Jamestown, Va. 658
- International Trade Fair, Damascus, Syria 97
- International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics 791
- Internationals (sailboats): Long Island Sound col. pls. 326–327
- Interplanetary Spacecraft Convention, Giant Rock, Calif. 690
- Inveraray, Scotland 467
- Inverness, Scotland 473, 478
- Iona (island), Inner Hebrides 467, 471
- Ionization 799, 804
- Ionosphere 803, 806
  - Research 17, 21, 31, 34, 608
  - Upper 799
- Iron
  - First, from meteorites 849
  - Palestine, Ancient 847, 849, 852
  - Smelting discovered 849
- Iron Age 849
- Iron ore, Mountain of: California 702; col. pl. 717
- Iroquois (Indians) 510
- Irrigation. *See* California deserts
- Irumu, Belgian Congo 58
- Irving, Washington 452, 575
- Ishmael, Ark of (Markab) 842; ill. 864
- Islam (religion) 54, 405, 413
- Israel 90, 97, 852, 859
  - Border, Jordan Army near col. pl. 108
  - Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph. D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. 833–864
    - Ancient Israel
      - Agriculture 861
      - Birth of nation 842, 845
      - Cities and dwellings 852, 861
      - Conquest of Canaan 845, 848, 849
      - Golden Age 852, 854, 859, 861, 864
      - Monarchy 847, 849, 852
      - Paintings depict col. pls. 853, 856–857, 862–863
  - *See also* Jerusalem
- Israeli Army: Chief of Staff, Former 848
- Israelites, Ancient 833, 841, 842, 845, 847, 852, 859, 861, 864
  - Paintings portray col. pls. 844, 850–851, 853, 856–857, 860, 862–863
- Issoire, Auvergne (region), France: Church 432–433
- İstanbul (Constantinople), Turkey 49, 97, 100, 109, 112, 399, 402, 404, 408, 409, 410, 412, 414, 416, 836; ill. 110–111, 405
- İstanbul Hilton (hotel), İstanbul, Turkey col. pl. 418
- Italy, Paratroopers flown from: France ill. 286–287
- Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo: Pygmies 58, 59; ill. 90, 91; col. pls. 86, 87
- Ituri River, Belgian Congo 58
- Iverson, Robert M. col. pl. 350
- Iwo Jima (island), Pacific Ocean: Airplane ill. 283
- İzmir, Turkey 414

J

- Jacks (fish): South Pacific 767, 778
- Jackson, Andrew and Rachel 536
- Jackson, William H. 521
- Jackson Hole, Wyo. 822
- Jacob (Biblical character) 836, 838, 839
  - Painting of col. pl. 837
- Jacob, Violet 445
- Jacob-el 836
- Jacobites: Scotland 466, 473, 477
- Jacob's Ladder (staircase), St. Helena (island) 623; col. pl. 622
- Jaguar skins: Sagamore Hill (house), Long Island col. pl. 314
- James I, King (England): Flag col. pl. 629
- James II, King (England) 518

Page

- James IV, King, of Scotland 452, 458
- James's Court, Edinburgh, Scotland 440
- Jamestown, St. Helena (island) 623; col. pl. 622
- Jamestown, Va. 642
- Jamestown Festival, Jamestown, Va. 658
- Japan
  - Antarctic expeditions and research 374, 381; ill. 344–345
  - World War II 45, 282, 283, 289
- JATO propulsion bottles, Airplanes carry 7, 8, 26, 351, 395; col. pl. 9
- Javelinas. *See* Peccaries
- Javelins
  - Amorites carry (painting) ill. 842–843
  - Men hold (paintings) col. pls. 850, 853
- Jefferson, Thomas 535
- Jeffrey, Francis ill. 479
- Jenkins, Paul A. 714
- Jericho (Biblical site), Jordan: Excavations 833, 845; ill. 848
- Jericho, Battle of 845
- Jerusalem, Israel-Jordan 88, 91, 842, 845, 848, 852, 864
  - Palaces, Ancient, Paintings of col. pls. 856–857, 862–863
  - Temple 852
- Jess, Stoddard, trout and turkey ranch, Apple Valley, Calif. 699, 702
- Jesus Christ 518, 816
- Jets (airplanes) 671
  - America's first combat jet 291; ill. 290
  - California 714; col. pls. 700–701
  - *See also* B-36; B-47; F-80; F-86; F-94's
- Jewelry
  - Israel, Ancient 864
  - Materials for making 173; col. pls. 170, 171
  - Nepalese wear 142, 147; col. pls. 138, 143
  - *See also* Necklaces
- Jezebel (Biblical character) 864
- Jezreel, Valley of, Israel (painting) col. pls. 850–851
- Jhelum, Pakistan 507
- Joan of Arc 430, 433
- *John Biscoe* (ship) 608; ill. 602
- Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. 833
- Johnson, Earl 5
- Johnson, Capt. Irving 337, 762, 764, 774, 777, 789
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel 440, 466, 473, 474, 475, 476
- Jones, Christopher 633, 639, 641, 665
- Jones, Capt. Jenkin 775, 778
- Jonson, Ben 329
- Jordan 88, 91, 97, 833
  - Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph. D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. 833–864
- Jordan (river) 851
- Jordan Army (formerly, Arab Legion) 91, 94
  - Outpost col. pl. 107
  - Personnel col. pls. 106, 108
- Jordan Valley shrine: Dancers (painting) col. pls. 834–835
- Joseph (Biblical character) 837, 838–839
- *Joseph Conrad* (square-rigger) 334, 336, 632
- Joshua (Biblical character) 845, 848, 849
- Joshua (Biblical book): Quotations 845, 849
- Joshua Tree National Monument, Calif. 690; col. pl. 721
- Joshua trees (*Yucca brevifolia*): California deserts 678, 680, 681, 690, 699; ill. 699
- Josiah (Judean king) 852
- Judaea 91
- Judah (Biblical land) 861
- Judas Iscariot 535
- Judd, Neil M. 545
- Judges (Biblical magistrates) 845, 847, 849
- Judges (Biblical book): Pictorial representation (painting) col. pls. 850–851
- Judith, Point, R. I. 303
- Jug, Earthenware, *Bounty's* col. pl. 753
- Jumper, Maj. Jesse T. 339, 342, 351
- Juncos (birds): North Carolina 509
- June, Harold 40, 42
- Juniper (trees) 540
- Junker, Jan 642
- Junkers (airplanes): Spanish Sahara 52
- Jupiter (planet) 811, 816
- Jurado, Ramón Garcia: El Morro inscription col. pl. 244
- Justinian the Great, Cathedral built by ill. 405

K

- Kabbani River, India 502; ill. 494–495
- Kachinas: Masked Dancers of the Southwest: Messengers of the Gods Mark Spring's Coming with Age-old Rites, Rewarding the Good and Punishing Evildoers. By Paul Coze. With photographs by author. 16 ills., 11 in color, Aug. 219–236
  - Age of cult 219
  - Costumes 219, 225, 230; ill. 235; col. pls. 218, 223, 226, 228, 229, 231
  - Crow Mother 227; col. pl. 218

Page

Kachinas—(Cont.)
  Dancers and dances 219, 222, 225, 230, 232, 236; ill. 234–235; col. pls. 223, 226, 228, 229, 231
  Discipline; floggings 219, 227, 229, 230
  Dolls 222, 225; ill. 235; col. pl. 226
  Dwelling-place 219
  Generosity; gifts 219, 222, 225, 226, 227, 229
  Good Dancer col. pl. 228
  Identification 219
  Initiation ceremony 222, 225, 227, 232
  Koshares, or clowns 227, 230; col. pls. 226, 231
  Masks; headgear 219, 225, 227, 230, 232; ill. 234–235; col. pls. 218, 223, 226, 228, 229, 231
  Name 219
  Ogre Kachinas 219, 227, 230, 232; col. pl. 229
  Symbols; equipment 219, 225, 232; col. pls. 218, 223, 226, 228, 229
  Whipping Kachinas 222, 227
Kainan Bay, Antarctica 339, 382
Kaiser Steel Corporation 702, 717
Kalagarh Forest, India 496
Kali the Destroyer (goddess), Statue of: Nepal 142; col. pl. 151
Kalonge (resthouse): Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa 75, 76
Kandy, Ceylon, Elephants bathe near ill. 503
Kano, Nigeria 55
Kansas: State tree 530; col. pl. 531
Kaplan, Joseph 791; col. pl. 803
  How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan, Ph.D., D.Sc. 5 color paintings by Gilbert Emerson and others. 17 ills., 9 in color, chart, Dec. 791–810
Karagöz (puppet): Turkey 413
Karapınar, Turkey 100
Kasenyi, Uganda 74
Katmai National Monument, Alaska 248
Katmandu, Nepal 142, 148; ill. 144–145
  Coronation in Katmandu: The Pageantry of Marco Polo's Asia Comes Alive Once Again as a New King of Nepal Ascends the Cobra Throne. By E. Thomas Gilliard. With photographs by Marc Riboud, Magnum. 12 ills., 10 in color, map, July 139–152
    Population 139
    Temples and palaces 139, 147, 152; col. pl. 140
Katrine, Loch, Scotland 466, 467
Kaynar, Oya 411
Kayser, Bill 97, 100, 109, 112
Keats, John 464
Keddah (elephant drive) 502, 504–505
Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies: Scientists Learn New Secrets of Insect Evolution and Courtship by Building Butterfly "Hotels" in the Trinidad Jungle. By Jocelyn Crane. With photographs by M. Woodbridge Williams. 31 ills., 29 in color, Aug. 193–217
Kegs, rock-weighted, aid mooring rig col. pl. 176
Kelly, Oakley G. ill. 279
Kennedy-Fraser, Marjory 471
Kenney, Lt. Leroy S. (Pete) 384, 386
Kentucky: State tree 523; col. pl. 522
Kentville, Nova Scotia: Gem cutters 170; col. pl. 171
Kenya, Africa 85
  Game preserves col. pls. 101–103
  Stockade defenses col. pls. 98–99
Kerala (state), India 491, 496
Kern, Richard H.: El Morro signature 238, 239; ill. 240
Kern County, Calif. 711
Ketch. *See Nomad*
Khirbet Nahas (Copper Ruin), Wadi el 'Araba 859
Khufu (Cheops), Great Pyramid of col. pl. 104
Kidd, Capt. 305, 320
"Kidd Valley," Gardiners Island 305
Kiel, Max: Death 383, 386, 389, 393
Kikuyu tribesmen: Kenya col. pls. 98–99
Kilimanjaro (mountain), Tanganyika 85; col. pls. 102–103
Kilmuir, Isle of Skye, Inner Hebrides 473
Kilt, Kachina ill. 235
Kilts: Scotland 440; col. pls. 444, 445, 462–463, 465, 488
Kimberlin, Robert 699
Kimberlin, Mrs. Robert (Anne), and Morna Ruth col. pl. 698
King, Samuel A. col. pl. 721
King George Island, South Shetlands: Animal life col. pl. 359
Kingfish, caught off French West Africa 54; col. pl. 63
Kings, Scottish, Burial place of 467, 471
Kings, I (Biblical book) 836, 854, 861
  Pictorial representations (paintings) col. pls. 860, 862–863
King's Musketeers 420
Kingsburgh, Isle of Skye, Inner Hebrides 473
Kingsville, Ontario, Canada, Bird refuge near ill. 822–823
Kiondo (resthouse): Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa 76
Kiran, Army commander in chief 152
Kirkman Creek (town), Canada 260, 263
Kirriemuir, Scotland 477, 478, 488

Page

Kirtland, Roy 271
Kista Dan (ice ship) col. pl. 363
Kitchen, Cave: Guadix, Spain ill. 572
Kitten, Moorish boy holds col. pl. 77
Kitty Hawk, N. C. 267, 268
Kivas
  Hopi 219, 225, 227, 232, 235; ill. 224
  See also Snake Kiva
Klondike (region), Yukon Territory, Canada 245, 247, 255, 260, 263
Knickerbocker Yacht Club, Long Island 322
Knight (pageant): Arbroath Abbey, Scotland col. pl. 484
Knives, Sheath, Pitcairn men wear 740; col. pls. 768, 769
Knott, Walter 696
Knox, John 447
Koffler, Ylla, Photographs by ill. 492, 493
Koonce, Bob 128
Korea: Aviation tactics, during war ill. 290, 291
Koshares. *See* Kachinas
Kotzebue Sound, Alaska 248
Koutoubia Mosque, Marrakesh, Morocco col. pl. 53
Krakatau (volcano), Indonesia 23
Kshatriya (Hindu warrior caste) 150
Kuah, Langkawi Island, Malaya 590
Kuala Lumpur, Malaya 590
Kurdistan (region), Iran-Turkey 842
Kuşadası, Turkey 414
Kwaho, the Eagle (Kachina doll) col. pl. 226
Kwajalein islands, Pacific Ocean 794, 817
Kyle of Lochalsh, Scotland 473

L

Laberge, Lake, Yukon Territory, Canada 247, 248
Laboratory
  Butterfly: Trinidad 193; ill. 198–199; col. pls. 194–195
  See also Glacier
La Bourboule, Auvergne (region), France 435
Lace and lacemaking: France 435; ill. 427
Lacey, Joe 667
La Chaise Dieu, Auvergne (region), France 432
  Woman from ill. 432
Lachish, Israel 845
Ladd, Alan 678
Ladder
  Mayflower II's bos'n makes col. pl. 631
  Used for dismounting from elephant col. pls. 140, 141
Ladders, Jacob's 728, 730; col. pl. 781
Ladybugs (beetles): Imperial Valley, Calif. col. pl. 707
Lady's mantle (plant): Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa col. pls. 92–93
Lae, New Guinea, N. E. 589, 596, 597, 599; ill. 586
Lafayette, Marquis de
  Lafayette's Homeland, Auvergne: France and the United States Together Celebrate the 200th Birthday of an Aristocrat Who Helped Win American Independence. By Howell Walker. With photographs by author. 18 ills., map, Sept. 419–436
    American Revolution 419, 423, 424, 426, 427
    Ancestors; parents 419, 420, 424, 430
    Birthplace and birthday 419, 420, 426; ill. 422–423
    Death and gravesite 425, 427
    Farming, Interest in 427
    Flight, from France to Spain 419, 426
    French Revolution 425, 427
    Generosity 427
    Gifts to, from Americans ill. 424, 425
    Homeland. *See* Auvergne (region), France
    Marriage 429
    Military career 419, 420, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427
    Name 419, 420, 430
    Places named for 426, 435
    Portraits ill. 424, 425
    Statue 435; ill. 423
    United States, Visits to 426–427
Lafayette Escadrille (World War I group): Member ill. 274
Lafayette Hotel, Le Puy, France 435
Lafayette Memorial 419, 424
"Lafayette Year" 426
Laffin, Ralph 165; col. pl. 189
Lagonda (sports car) 603
La Gorce, John Oliver
  Byrd friendship 4, 37
  Medal presentation attended 866; ill. 867
  Mountains named for 48
  Postmaster of Little America, Appointed 44
  The Society's activities, in the History 582a
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Editor; Editor, Associate; National Geographic Society: Board of Trustees: Vice-Chairman; President; Vice-President
La Gorce Mountains, Antarctica 48
La Grange, Château of, France 426, 427
La Guardia, Spain: Caves and cave dwellers ill. 582
Lahm, Lt. Frank P. 269, 270

Page

Lake City, Fla., Trees near ill. 521
Lake District, England 761
Lallemand Fjord, Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica ill. 602
Lamas. *See* Dalai Lama; Panchen Lama
Lamech (Biblical family) 843
"The Lamp of Lothian" (church), Haddington, Scotland 461
Lamps
  Oil: *Mayflower II* 630, 632
  Pottery: Palace of David, Jerusalem (painting) col. pls. 856–857
  See also Infrared lamps
Land-Rovers (jeeps) 75, 94
"Lands" (multiple-dwelling houses): Edinburgh, Scotland 437, 440
Lang, Andrew 471
Langhorne, John 479
Langkawi Island, Malaya 590
Langley Field, Va. 276
Lanier, Sidney 525
Lantana (flower) blossoms, Butterflies eat 193, 199, 202; col. pls. 194, 195, 200–201
Lanterns, Candle: *Mayflower II* 632, 633; col. pl. 654
Larchmont, N. Y. 301, 324, 331
Larchmont Yacht Club, Larchmont, N. Y.: Races 322; col. pls. 323–327
Larsen, Calvin L. 395; ill. 398
  Across the Frozen Desert to Byrd Station: Tractor-borne Explorers Conquer Yawning Chasms of Ice and Snow to Set Up an IGY Outpost in Uncharted Marie Byrd Land. By Comdr. Paul W. Frazier, USN. With photographs by Calvin L. Larsen, USN, and others. 14 ills., 7 in color. Sept. 383–398
Las Cruces, N. Mex. 541
Lasswade (house), Scotland 449
Laszlo, Philip A., de, Portrait by col. pl. 314
Lauff, Comdr. B. J., USN 367
Laughton, Charles 759
Launch, *Bounty's* ill. 730–731
Laundry
  Gypsy scrubs, in stream: Spain ill. 580
  Mayflower II's crew 661; col. pls. 647, 656–657
  River: French West Africa col. pls. 66–67
Laurel (trees) 526
Laurie, Annie, Portrait of col. pl. 468
Lavarello (family): Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
La Victoire (ship) 426
Lawnmarket, Edinburgh, Scotland 437, 440, 442
Lawrence, Col. T. E. 106
Laxton, Sam col. pl. 715
Lean-to, Tarpaulin: Yukon (river) campsites 248; ill. 254
Leather, Morocco, Tanning vats which produce col. pls. 56–57
Lebanese (engineering students) col. pls. 406–407
Lee, Ezra 332
Leeds, Yorkshire, England 667
Leg, Wooden, in memory of Peg-Leg Smith col. pl. 715
Legbands, Aluminum, for geese 827, 829, 832; col. pl. 828
Legends
  Tree 510, 518, 535, 550
  See also Lost Dutchman Mine
Leith Harbour, South Georgia (island) 614
Lemaire Channel, Graham Coast, Antarctica 608
Le Mont Dore (town), Auvergne (region), France 435
Lena (ship) ill. 348–349
Leo (constellation) 815
  Rocket casing edges col. pl. 795
Leo Minor (constellation), Rocket casing edges col. pl. 795
Leopard skin and teeth, Wagenia chief wears col. pl. 83
Leopold II (Belgian king) 83
Lepidoptera (scale wings) 196
Le Puy, Auvergne, France 427; ill. 426, 433
  Chapels and cathedrals 433, 435; ill. 420, 421, 434
  Lafayette associations 435; ill. 423
  Statues 433, 435; ill. 421, 423
Letter to Saint Peter (Dean) 436
Lettuce
  Imperial Valley, Calif. 714; ill. 704–705
  Water: Florida Everglades 510
Leyden, John 459
Lianas (vines): Africa ill. 90, 91; col. pl. 92
  Catwalk secured by col. pls. 80–81
Liars Club: California desert 724; col. pl. 715
Liberty, Statue of, Liberty Island, N. Y. 672
Libra (constellation) 815
Libraries, School
  Turkey col. pls. 412–413, 415
  See also U. S. Coast Guard Academy
Libya 76
Libyan, Captive, in rock carving ill. 843
Lichens: Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa col. pl. 93
Light, Navigation: Noel, Nova Scotia col. pl. 164
Light of Freedom, Scotland's, in pageant 480, 485
Lighthouses: Long Island Sound 300, 319, 332
Lightning-rod cables, attached to tree trunks ill. 511
Lightnings (sailboats) col. pls. 323, 325
Lightships. *See* Brenton Reef; Cornfield Point; Nantucket Shoals

Page

Lilies, Arum: Trinidad ill. 203
Lily family: Member 690; col. pl. 120
Limestone, encrusts *Bounty* relics 780; col. pls. 756, 757
Limewood stick, Senegalese woman chews col. pl. 65
"Limeys": Name origin 646
Lincoln, Abraham 523
Lincoln County War 128
Lindbergh, Charles A. 39, 55, 867, 868
Lindsay, Andy 642, 667
Liners, saluted *Mayflower II* 658, 671
Lines (ropes), Safety, attached to men: Antarctica 389, 395; ill. 389
Linoleum cut, Prince Philip inks ill. 616
Linton, Bernard de (Abbot of Arbroath) 480; col. pls. 484, 485
Lion cub, perches atop airplane ill. 274
Lions: Africa 88; col. pls. 102, 103
Literary landmarks. *See* Scotland
Lithothamnion (stonemaking plant) 780
Little America, Antarctica 14, 21, 32, 34
  Admiral Byrd locates, on globe col. pl. 382
Little America I, Antarctica 42
  Expedition personnel 2, 40, 44; ill. 42
Little America II, Antarctica
  Admiral Byrd's return, in 1947 ill. 3
  Post office 44
  Towers above ill. 48
Little America V, Antarctica 339, 342, 354, 367; col. pls. 352, 378–379
  Byrd Station associations 382, 383, 384, 386, 388, 389, 390, 392, 395, 398
  Dedication 47
Little Dipper (star formation) 812
  Satellite painting depicts col. pl. 798
Little Salmon, Canada: Cemeteries 257; col. pl. 256
Little San Bernardino Mountains, Calif. 690; col. pls. 682–683
Littlehales, Bates 298, 300, 332
Liv Glacier, Antarctica 42, 342
Livingstone, David 54
Lizard
  Green, tree: Trinidad 193
  White, earless (*Holbrookia*): White Sands National Monument 128; col. pl. 121
Lizards, butterfly enemies 199, 200, 208, 216
Lloyd, Selwyn 3
Lobelias: Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa 76; col. pl. 93
Lobster pots: Grand Manan (island), New Brunswick col. pls. 172–173
Lobsters
  Grand Manan (island), New Brunswick 172, 190
  Long Island Sound, catch col. pl. 311
  Mayflower II 670; col. pl. 647
Locke Breaux Oak 512
Lockhart, John G. ill. 479
Loening amphibian (1925 plane) ill. 36
Loewy, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond, and daughter col. pl. 689
Loggers: Henderson Island, South Pacific col. pls. 776–777
Logging: Elephants, Indian 492–493, 496; ill. 490
Logs, jam storage pond: Calhoun, Tenn. ill. 532–533
Lomond, Ben (mountain), Scotland 466; col. pls. 482–483
Lomond, Loch, Scotland 466; col. pl. 469
London, England 590, 626
Long, Albert, Hall, Robert College, Turkey col. pls. 412–413
Long Island, N. Y.
  Boulevard, Wide 300
  Farming and fishing 304, 307
  Physical features 297, 300, 301, 322, 331; col. pl. 299
  Settlement 297
Long Island Sound 295, 298, 305, 334; col. pls. 299, 323–327
  Nomad Sails Long Island Sound: A 40-foot Ketch Cruises Storied Waters of Connecticut and New York Renowned for Yachts and Pirates, Whalers and Oyster Beds. By Capt. Thomas Horgan, USNR. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Bates Littlehales, and others. 39 ills., 34 in color, map, Sept. 295–338
    Commerce 310
    Entrances 310
    Marine life 304, 329; col. pl. 311
    Recreation 297; col. pls. 316–317
    Storms, Historic 310
    Yacht clubs and harbors 319, 331; col. pls. 302, 311, 324–325
Long Sand Shoal, Long Island Sound 332
Longboats 630, 655
  Mayflower II: Canvas covers col. pls. 656–657
  Pitcairn Islanders' 728, 730, 731, 734, 770, 780; col. pls. 738–739, 750–751, 774, 776, 779, 782–784, 786–788
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 155, 175, 182, 513
  Monument honors ill. 168
Longwood (Napoleon's home), St. Helena (island) 623
Lookoff (high point), Nova Scotia 182; col. pls. 154–155
Loop Drive, White Sands National Monument 118
Loosanoff, Dr. Victor L. 331

Page

Loran system, Electronic, aids navigation 794
Lord Mayor, Plymouth, England 630; col. pl. 634
Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty 775
Los Angeles, Calif. 678, 681, 699, 702, 717
Los Angeles County, Calif. 690, 711
Los Negros Island, Admiralty Islands: Naval review 599; ill. 592–593; col. pl. 591
Lost Dutchman Mine, Ariz., Legend of 547
Lost Souls Choral Society 606; ill. 597
Louis, Saint (Louis IX, French king) 507
Louis XIV, King, of France 538
Louis XVI 419, 420, 424, 425, 426
Louis Philippe, King 425
Louisiana
  State flower 536
  Trees 510, 512, 540; ill. 509
  See also New Orleans
Lower Laberge (deserted settlement), Canada 248
Lowther Hills, Scotland 461
Lucania (Italian liner) 658
Lucas, Kans. 794
Lucero, Lake (marsh), N. Mex. 116, 118, 128, 137; ill. 122–123
Lucian 807
Lufbery, Raoul ill. 274
Lugar River, Scotland 466
Lumber
  Air-dropped: South Pole Station 11, 17, 32; col. pls. 24–25
  United States 513, 518, 526, 528, 552
Lunch packets, Antarctic personnel receive 393, 395; col. pl. 387
Lupus (constellation) 815
Luzon (island), Philippines 794
Lyman alpha (radiation): Research 799
Lyre
  Amorite carries, in tomb painting 838; ill. 842
  David strums (painting) col. pl. 853
Lyttelton, New Zealand 604

M

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord 486
Macaw, Feathers of: Indian dancer col. pl. 229
McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill. 833
McCoy (family): Pitcairn Island 755
McCoy, Floyd 755; ill. 755
McCoy, William 755, 761
McCracken, Nancy ill. 808
Macdonald, Allan 473
McDonald, Capt. Edwin A., USN 365, 374; ill. 370, 371
Macdonald, Flora 473, 474
Macdonald, Sir James 475
Macdonalds (clan): Scotland 473
Macgregor, Rob Roy 467, 477, 481
Machine guns, First, fired from airplanes 271, 274; ill. 274
Mackenzie, Henry ill. 479
McKenzie, J. O. 260
Mackenzie, Roderick 477
McKnew, Thomas W. ill. 269
  Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 6 ills., Aug. 266–271
  Medal presentation attended 866; ill. 867
  See also National Geographic Society: Secretary; Vice-President
MacLeod, Dame Flora 473, 476, 477
MacLeod, Kenneth 471
MacLeod, Clan: Scotland 473, 476, 477
McLintock, Rear Adm. Gordon ill. 670
MacMillan, Donald B., Arctic Expedition of 1925 37
  Photograph taken during ill. 37
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica 7, 14, 17, 23, 24, 388
  Airplane ice strip 8, 10, 12, 26, 339, 342, 351, 354, 369, 371; col. pls. 340–341, 343
  Anchorage, Ships enter col. pl. 352
  Animal life; birds 367; col. pl. 359
  Expeditions and research col. pl. 375
  Planes col. pls. 9, 12–13
  Scientific stations 339, 342, 351, 358, 367, 369, 372, 373, 376; col. pls. 350, 353, 379
  Weather; temperatures; winds 339, 340, 342, 351, 371
McNeil, Irving, Jr. 237, 238
Macrae, Hunting (tartan) col. pls. 444, 445
Macready, John A. ill. 277, 279
Mac-Robertson Coast, Antarctica 354
Madame Suzanne (boat) col. pl. 62
Madeira (islands), Atlantic Ocean 642
Madey, John 21
Madey, Jules 20–21
Madras (state), India 491, 492, 496
Mafraq, Jordan 94
Magga Dan (ship) col. pl. 366
Maggio, Joe col. pl. 706
Magnetism research 5, 47, 344
Magnol, Pierre 538
Magnolias (trees) 523
  Europe 508

Page

Magnolias (trees)—(Cont.)
  Southern (*Magnolia grandiflora*) 536, 538; col. pls. 536–537
  United States 509, 538
Magpies, fly among blue spruce col. pl. 544
Magruder Mountain, Nev. 547
Mahendra, King, of Nepal 139, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152; col. pls. 138, 140, 141
  Likeness, on fans col. pl. 143
Mahouts (elephant keepers) 489, 490, 491, 492, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 504, 505, 506, 507; ill. 497, 500, 503
Maich, Lt. Robert C. 714
Mail
  Cancelling
    Antarctic ill. 345; col. pl. 35
    Mayflower II 646; col. pl. 649
  Crewman reads: *Mayflower II* col. pl. 666
Maine 172
Maine, Gulf of 156
Major, Tom 116, 118, 124
Major, Mrs. Tom (Del) 116
Malaya: Prince Philip's visit 583, 590
Maldive Islands, Indian Ocean 590
Mallet, Ivory: Belgian Congo col. pl. 89
Malloy, Mr. and Mrs. Jack 260
Mamaroneck, N. Y. 331
Mambasa (village), Belgian Congo 58
Mammals. *See* Elephants; Seals; Tigers
Mandera, Kenya 85
Mangbetu (tribespeople) 58; col. pl. 84
Manhasset Bay, Long Island 301, 319, 321, 322; col. pl. 311
Manhasset Bay Junior Series (yacht racing) 322
Manhasset Bay Yacht Club, Long Island 321
Manhasset Neck, Long Island 322
Manhattan Island, N. Y. 299, 319
Manna (substance and confection) 842
Manus (island), Admiralty Islands 599
Maoris (people): Chatham Islands 595, 605
Map supplement articles
  New Chart for Watchers of the Skies: As Satellite Flights Turn Our Eyes Toward the Heavens, Your Society Maps the Guideposts of the Firmament. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 3 ills., Dec. 811–816
  Society's New Map Updates Antarctica. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 1 ill. in color, Sept. 381–382
Maple (tree) 523
  Silver 530
  Sugar 508
Mapping
  Aerial 281
  Satellites will aid 794, 796
Maps
  Africa-Asia flight of Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr.; inset of Paulis-Lake Victoria area 54
  Antarctica
    Antarctica, supplement, Sept.
    Areas Explored During U. S. Expeditions, in color 380–381
    IGY Research Stations 15
  Atlantic Ocean: *Mayflower I* and *II* routes; insets of Cape Cod area, Mass., and South England 632
  Bible Lands; Near East location map 838, 839
  California, Southern: water sources shown 680–681
  France: Auvergne (region), enlarged 422
  Fundy, Bay of, Canada; Minas Basin area, enlarged 162
  Heavens, Map of the, supplement, Dec.
  India: States containing elephant herds 496
  Long Island Sound, Conn.-N. Y. 300–301
  Nepal 142
  New Mexico
    El Morro National Monument 237
    White Sands National Monument, Tularosa Basin 113
  Pitcairn Island; location globe, showing track of *Bounty* 734–735
  Scotland, Literary Landmarks of; inset of Edinburgh's Royal Mile 442–443
  Spain: Andalusia, home of gypsies 576
  Turkey: Bosporus area, enlarged 404
  World: Prince Philip's world tour; Australia, enlarged 586–587
  Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska: foldboaters' route 251
Maps (text and illustrations)
  Airplane navigation maps 49, 55, 85
  Geological, Antarctic 354
  See also Globe; *and* National Geographic Magazine
Marco Polo 150
Marconi, Guglielmo 799
Marden, Luis col. pl. 757
  I Found the Bones of the *Bounty*: Lonely Pitcairn Island, Home of the Descendants of History's Most Famous Mutineers, Yields Its Secret to a

Page

Marden, Luis—(Cont.)
  Diver. By Luis Marden. With photographs by author. 53 ills., 41 in color, map, Dec. 725–789
Margaret, Queen (Scotland) 471
Margaret Rose, Princess 480
Margherita Peak, Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa: Climbers ....76; col. pl. 93
Mari (ancient city), Syria 836
Mariames Indians 538
Marianas (islands), Pacific Ocean 289
Maricopa (county), Ariz. 711
Marie Antoinette 420
Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica ....40; ill. 46
  Discovery 380
  Icecap, Thickness of 381
  Physical features ....383; ill. 398; col. pls. 384–385
  Scientific station 342, 351, 358, 369, 371
    See also Byrd Station
  Temperatures 383
  Trail across, to Byrd Station 383, 384, 393, 398
Marine biology, Study of: Antarctica 2
Marine Historical Association 334
Marine life. *See* Fundy, Bay of; Long Island Sound; Salton Sea
Marine Terrace, Riviera Restaurant, Port Washington, Long Island ....col. pl. 311
Markham River Valley, New Guinea 589
Marlin: Long Island Sound area 297
  White, Weighing: Montauk Yacht Club ....col. pl. 302
Marmara, Sea of, Turkey 401, 411
Marrakesh, Morocco ....49, 59; col. pls. 53, 56–57
Mars (planet) 811
Marseille, France 419
Marsh, Ike ....655, 671; col. pls. 631, 647
Martin, Frank 190, 192
Martin, Frederick L. 279
Martin (aircraft company), Airplanes developed by 281; ill. 276, 280
Martinets: *Mayflower II* ....667; col. pls. 640–641
Mary, Virgin 435
Mary, Queen of Scots 447, 478
Maryland 427, 510
  State monument. *See* Wye Oak
  State tree ....518; col. pl. 519
  Waterfowl refuge ....col. pls. 818–819
Masai (tribesman): Tanganyika ....col. pl. 102
Masks
  Elephantlike, Ghassulians wear (painting) col. pls. 834–835
  See also Kachinas
Massachusetts 156, 672
  See also Plymouth; Provincetown
Mataroa (ship) 770
Matavai Bay, Tahiti ....740, 762, 789; col. pls. 726–727
Mattress, Rubber, race: Long Island Sound col. pls. 316–317
Mau Mau, Defenses against ....col. pls. 98–99
Mawson, Sir Douglas 363
Mawson (Australian scientific station), Mac-Robertson Coast, Antarctica ....354; col. pl. 363
  Party returning to ....col. pl. 362
Maxwelton House, Scotland ....col. pl. 468
Mayflower (Pilgrim ship)
  Captain. *See* Jones, Christopher
  Oven, Brick 646
  Ports of call 630, 672
  Route 641, 656
  Voyage 628, 632, 665
Mayflower II ....col. pls. 628–629, 635, 638, 650, 653, 663, 668
  How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America: Why Did *Mayflower II* Take the Long Southern Route? What Were the Risks She Ran? Her Skipper Reveals the Answers. By Captain Alan Villiers. Photographs by author and others. 35 ills., 25 in color, map, Nov. 627–672
    Bell, Ship's ....ill. 660; col. pl. 649
    Boats, Auxiliary ....646, 652, 655, 661; col. pls. 647, 656–657
    Bowsprit ....627, 637, 639, 665, 667; col. pl. 629
    Builders and building ....628, 630, 639, 646; ill. 664; col. pl. 666
    Cabins ....633, 639, 658, 661, 667; col. pls. 631, 654
    Captain. *See* Villiers, Alan
    Cargo; ballast 628, 630, 632, 633, 642
    Crew ....627, 628, 632, 633, 636, 637, 639, 642, 646, 655, 658, 661, 664, 665, 667, 671; ill. 633, 636–637, 643–645, 660, 664, 665, 671; col. pls. 628–629, 631, 634, 640–641, 647–649, 652, 654, 657, 666
    Departure, from Plymouth 630
    Designer 630
    Galley ....642; col. pl. 647
    Launching, unfinished hull 627
    Masts ....627, 636, 637, 639, 655, 658, 667; ill. 633; col. pls. 631, 640, 648

Page

Mayflower II—(Cont.)
    Model ....col. pl. 631
    Motion, at sea 633, 636, 639, 661, 667
    Navigation instruments ....632–633; col. pls. 631, 654
    Originator ....col. pl. 654
    Painting of (supplement) 672
    Passengers, not allowed 628
    Ports of call ....627, 630, 666, 672; col. pls. 662–663, 668–669
    Radio equipment 630, 646, 658, 661
    Rigging ....627, 628, 636, 637, 639, 642, 664, 665; ill. 633, 672; col. pls. 640–641, 648
    Route 627, 639, 642, 658
    Rudder ....639, 652, 667; col. pl. 659
    Sails ....627, 630, 632, 636, 639, 642, 655, 658, 661, 664, 665, 667, 670; ill. 633, 643; col. pls. 640–641, 653, 654, 659
    Speed 639, 642, 646, 658, 661, 671
    Stowaway 630, 632
    Tiller ....661; col. pl. 652
    Towings 630, 655, 672
    Voyage 627, 628, 632, 670
    Weather encountered ....639, 641, 643, 655, 658, 661, 664, 665, 667, 672; ill. 644–645
    Yards (yardarms) 628, 633, 637, 639, 656, 661, 665, 667
  A 20th-century Saga of the Sea on Canvas: Marine Artist Smith Knew Every Sail and Spar Before He Painted *Mayflower II* as a Supplement to This Issue. By Hervey Garrett Smith. ill., Nov. 673–674
    Bowsprit 673
    Crew 674
    Designer 673
    Masts 674
    Model 673
    Painting of (supplement) 673, 674
    Rigging ....673; ill. 674
    Sails 673
Mayflower Compact 655, 666, 672
Mayo, Dr. Charles W. 147
Mayo Road, Canada-Alaska 250
Mead, Ray W., house, Greenwich, Conn. 322
Meany, Joseph M. (Joe) ....642, 646; ill. 664, 665
Medal of Freedom 47
Medals. *See* Congressional Medal of Honor; Distinguished Flying Cross; Distinguished Service Medal; Order of the British Empire; *and* Belgian Government; National Geographic Society
Medicine, Trees, uses in 518, 535, 538
Medicine men. *See* Navajo
Mediterranean Fleet 658
Mediterranean Sea ....90; col. pls. 50–51
Megiddo, Israel ....836, 852, 854; ill. 858–859
  Solomon's stables (painting) ....854; col. pl. 860
Melbourne, Australia 583, 586, 603, 605, 868
Melpomenes (butterflies) 202, 217
  Courtship ....205; col. pl. 204
  Heliconius melpomene 205
    Life cycle ....col. pls. 209–213
Melrose Abbey, Scotland ....452; ill. 446–447
Melton, Benjamin H., Jr. 393
Melville, Herman 777
Melville, Ward 307, 308
Menelik (son of Solomon and Queen of Sheba) 863
Menhaden, or mossbunkers (fish) 298, 300, 305
Menzel, Dr. Donald H. 811
Merneptah, Pharaoh 845
Mesa, First, Ariz. 222, 225
Mesa, Second, Ariz. 222
Mesa, Third, Ariz. 222
Mesas
  Hopi: Arizona 232
  See also El Morro
Mesopotamia 812, 835, 836, 843
Mesquite (trees) 128, 548
Metal refinery, Ancient: Near East 859, 861
Meteoric dust: Upper atmosphere 794
Meteorologists, IGY: Antarctica ....398; ill. 349
Meteorology research ....44, 354; col. pl. 352
  Satellites will aid 791, 794, 799, 800, 802, 804
Meter, Current, used in ice research ....col. pl. 375
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer: *Bounty* replica ....ill. 759
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California 702; col. pl. 716
Mexicali, Mexico ....714; ill. 724
Mexicali Press Association, Mexico 724
Mexican nationals, harvest lettuce: California ill. 704–705
Mexico
  Desert flora from: California 681
  Geodetic datum point 794
  Irrigation water 708, 711, 714
  Trees 535, 538, 547
Mexico-California border ....ill. 724
Mexico, Gulf of 543, 804
Miami Beach, Fla.: Founder 303
Mice: Space research 806
Michigan: Trees 535

Page
Micmac Indians: Nova Scotia 170
Microphone, Movie-camera: South Pole ill. 11
Middle Bight, Andros (island), Bahamas 560
Middle East. *See* Bhutan; India; Nepal; Sikkim; Tibet
Midianites, Gideon routs (painting) 836; col. pls. 850–851
Midnight sun, Effects of: Canada 260; col. pl. 252
MIG–15 (Russian fighter plane) 291
Migdalski, Edward C. col. pl. 328
Milford, Conn. 331, 332; ill. 321
Military Tattoo, Edinburgh, Artillerymen of col. pl. 462
Milky Way (galaxy) 811, 815, 816
  Painting col. pl. 798
Mill, Newsprint. *See* Bowaters Southern Paper Corporation
Miller, Bob col. pl. 377
Miller, Clarence E. 298
Miller, Philip 528
Milling, Thomas DeWitt 271; ill. 270
Milton Point, N. Y., Rubber mattress skippers from col. pls. 316–317
Minarets: Aya Sofya (mosque) ill. 405
Minas Basin, Nova Scotia 156, 162, 177, 182, 187; ill. 158–159; col. pls. 154–155, 174–175
Minas Channel, Nova Scotia 177; col. pls. 160–161
Miner, Jack, Migratory Bird Foundation, Ontario ill. 822–823
Mineral collectors, study stone ill. 192
Mines and mining. *See* Gold and gold mining; *and* Nova Scotia
Minox (camera) 605
Minto, Canada 260, 265
Minudie, Nova Scotia 177
Miracle Mile, Ascension Island 623
"Miracle Mile" (shopping center), Manhasset, N. Y. 322
Mirny station (U. S. S. R.), Wilkes Land, Antarctica 351, 358, 368; ill. 348–349
Miro wood: South Pacific areas 770; col. pls. 776–777
Mishler, Ray D. 393, 395; col. pl. 387
Miss American Airways (ski plane) ill. 46
Missiles 273
  Ballistic 294
  Guided 29
    Intercontinental 622, 623
      First ill. 294
  Intermediate-range 128, 133
Mission Indians: Palm Springs, Calif. 684
Missionaries: Turkey 400, 402, 404, 410
Missions, California: Founder 550
Mississippi
  State flower 536
  State tree 536; col. pls. 536–537
Mississippi (river), U. S. 510, 523, 538, 706
Missoula, Mont. 817
Missouri
  State tree 516; col. pls. 516–517
  Trees 528
Mitchell, Carleton
  Ballerinas in Pink: Fifty Flamingos March in Formation in a Bahamian Garden, Performing an Extraordinary Drill to Human Command. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and Anne Revis Grosvenor. 18 ills., 16 in color, Oct. 553–571
Mitchell, William 282; ill. 276
Mixed Committee on the Upper Atmosphere of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics 791
Mngongo leaves, Uses of: Belgian Congo 61, 64
Moak, Sterling 681
Moffat, Scotland 461
"Mogambo" (movie), African native played in col. pl. 83
Mogensen, Maj. Palle 395
Mohammed the Conqueror 400, 416
Mojave Desert, Calif. 547, 675, 681, 690, 696, 699
Mojave River, Calif. 699
Mombasa, Kenya 590
Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) 202
Money Island, Long Island Sound ill. 320–321
Monkey God, Hindu. *See* Hanuman
Monkeys
  Butterfly enemies 208, 216
  Space research 806
Monks, in pageant: Scotland 480; col. pl. 484
Monkstadt, Isle of Skye, Inner Hebrides 473
Monoplane. *See* Fokker
Montana
  Goose studies 819, 820, 832; ill. 826–827
  See also Flathead Valley
Montana Fish and Game biologists 817
Montana State University, Missoula, Mont. 817
Montauk, Long Island: Harbor 298; col. pl. 303
Montauk Point, Long Island 300, 307; col. pls. 296–297
Montauk Point Light 300
Montauk Yacht Club 300, 303, 305; col. pl. 302
Monterey County, Calif. 550
Monticello, N. Mex. 219
Monts, Sieur de 179

Page
Monuments and memorials
  Fort, Site of, marked: Cuttyhunk Island 337
  See also Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard Evelyn; Lafayette Memorial; Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth; Washington Monument; *and* Statues
Monymusk Reliquary, Abbot wears col. pl. 485
Moody, Tex.: Pecan grove ill. 541
Moon, Mountains of the. *See* Ruwenzori
Moonwatch observation stations, U. S. 808
Moore, Thomas 452; ill. 478
Moorfoot Hills, Scotland 449
Mooring rig, near Noel, Nova Scotia col. pl. 176
Moorish Idols (fish): Bounty Bay 780
Moors (people)
  French West Africa 69, 70; col. pls. 72, 77–79
  Spain 575
    Fortress left by ill. 578–579
Moorten, Mr. and Mrs. Chester 681; col. pl. 691
Moosehide Mountain, Canada 260
Moreh, Hill of, Israel, Painting of col. pl. 851
Morgan, Commodore J. Pierpont 319
Morganton, N. C. 528
Moriston, Glen, Scotland 477
Mormons: California 690
Morobe District Commissioner, Gabensis, New Guinea col. pl. 588
Morocco 56, 63
  See also Marrakesh
Morphos (butterflies) 196, 202
  Blue (*Morpho pelcides insularis*) 199
Morrison, James 789
Morrison, John 827
Morven (peninsula), Scotland col. pl. 472
Mosaics: Aya Sofya (mosque) 405
Moses (Biblical character) 90, 839, 841, 842
  Painting col. pl. 844
Mosher, Mrs. Jean 179; col. pl. 170
Moslems: Africa 66, 69, 78
Mosques
  Istanbul, Turkey ill. 111, 405
  See also Koutoubia
Moss, George col. pl. 378
Moss (plants)
  Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa 76; col. pls. 92, 93
  Spanish: United States 510, 524; ill. 509; col. pls. 524–525
Moth
  Atlas 196
  Yucca-pollinating 121
Mother Earth 225
Mother Hubbards (clothing) col. pl. 65
Motier, Du, family 419, 430
Mott, Thomas 321
Moultrie, Gen. William 515
Mound, Edinburgh, Scotland col. pls. 462–463
Mt. Albert Markham Depot (scientific station), Antarctica 376
Mount Holyoke College, Mass. 411
Mount Vernon (estate), Va. 424
  Trees 535; ill. 511
Mountain range, Southernmost, yet known 46
Mountains
  Antarctica 339, 344, 358
  See also Atlas; Bolkar Dağlari; Dominion; Erebus; Henderson; Himalayas; Kilimanjaro; La Gorce; Margherita Peak; Prince Albert; Prince Charles; Queen Maud; Ram, Jebel; Rockefeller; Royal Society Range; Ruwenzori; San Andres
Mouse, Pocket, Apache 121, 128
Movie stars: Palm Springs, Calif. 678, 687
Movies. *See* "Mogambo"; *Mutiny on the Bounty; and* Cinerama
Mrkos–1957d (comet) ill. 816
Mud flats. *See* Fundy, Bay of
Mugridge, Edgar 671; col. pl. 666
Mule, pulls cart: Cyprus (island) col. pl. 108
Mull, Island of, Inner Hebrides 467, 471, 473
Mull, Sound of, Scotland col. pl. 472
Mummy (rock): Bounty Bay entrance 772
Mural: U. S. Coast Guard Academy col. pl. 330
Murphy, Mr. 182, 184, 187; col. pl. 186
Murphy, Donna 182, 184, 187; col. pl. 186
Murphy, Dr. Robert Cushman 571
Murphy, T. L. ill. 602
Musa, Gebel (Mount of Moses), Painting of col. pl. 844
Museum of the Ancient Orient, Istanbul, Turkey 836
Museums. *See* American Museum of Natural History; Chavaniac, Château of; Church of St. Charles; *and* White Sands National Monument
Musical instruments. *See* Drum; Gourd; Guitars; *Gunbri; Sanayi;* Tambour
Musicians: Katmandu, Nepal col. pl. 141
Muskegon, Mich. 411
Mustad, O., and Sons, Oslo, Norway 740
Mustafa Kemal. *See* Ataturk
Mustangs (airplanes): World War II 283
Mutiny. *See Bounty*
Mutiny on the Bounty (movie): Ship replica used ill. 759

Page

- Mutwanga, Belgian Congo 74, 75, 85
- Muzzle-loaders (guns): Gambia ill. 626
- Mweya Safari Lodge, Uganda 74
- *My Girl* (airplane) ill. 283
- Myna bird 623
- Mysore (state), India 491, 492, 495, 496, 502, 505
  - Maharaja 504
- Mystic River, Conn. 334
- Mystic Seaport (restoration), Conn. 334; col. pls. 335-337

N

- Nagasaki, Japan, Atomic bomb cloud above 289; ill. 288
- Nahor (Biblical character) 836
- Nairobi, Kenya 85, 88
  - Stockade near col. pls. 98-99
- Nairobi National Park, Kenya: Zebras col. pl. 101
- Nakhur, Mesopotamia 836
- Name posts, Homesteaders': California deserts 675; ill. 699
- Nansen, Fridtjof 368
- Nansen bottles, contain antarctic water col. pl. 375
- Nantucket, Mass. 156, 316, 334
- Nantucket Shoals, Mass. 660, 670
- Nantucket Shoals Lightship, Mass. 642, 670
- Napalm (jellied gasoline), Plane which drops 291; ill. 290
- Napoleon 307, 424, 425, 622, 623
- Nassau, New Providence (island), Bahamas 553, 558, 560, 571
  - *See also* Ardastra Gardens
- Nathan (prophet), Painting portrays col. pl. 856
- National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Director of 867; ill. 796
- National Audubon Society 553
- National Date Festival, Indio, Calif. col. pl. 703
- National forests. *See* Gunnison
- National Gallery, Edinburgh, Scotland ill. 476
- National Geographic Magazine
  - Articles and photographs
    - Aviation, Progress of, chronicled 273
    - Byrd, Adm. Richard E.: Expeditions and flights, first-hand accounts of 1, 4, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48
    - Craigheads, John and Frank, contributors, since 1937 817
    - First series of aerial photographs of U. S. by Army Air Service 279
    - Macready, John A.: Aviation research and flights 277, 279
    - Mitchell, William: Aviation theories 276
    - Philip, Prince 585, 866
    - Siple, Paul A.: South Pole Station account (July 1957) 4, 5
    - Tweedsmuir, Lady: Canadian journey, described 461
    - Villiers, Alan, contributor, since 1931 627
    - War memorial: Poem quoted, Authorship of 436
  - Artists
    - Satellite article 791
    - *See also* Weber, Walter A.
  - Cartographer, Chief, First: Bumstead, Albert H. 38; ill. 38
  - Cartographic staff 381
    - *See also* Chamberlin, Wellman
  - Copy, 13-year-old: Little America II 3
  - Editor
    - Grosvenor, Gilbert 36
      - For 55 years 4, 582a
    - Grosvenor, Melville Bell 1, 4
      - Medal presentation attended 865, 867; ill. 866, 867
    - La Gorce, John Oliver 4
  - Editor, Assistant: Bowie, Beverley M. 866
  - Editor, Associate
    - La Gorce, John Oliver 37
    - Vosburgh, Frederick G. 867
  - Editor, Illustrations: Edwards, Walter M. 867
  - Editorial staff and photographers
    - Antarctic region 350
    - Grosvenor, Melville Bell, as junior member (1925) 36
    - Picture Editors: Garrett, Wilbur E.; Grosvenor, Gilbert M. 867
    - *See also* individual photographers and writers
  - History. *See* National Geographic Society: History, *below*
  - Map articles. *See* Map supplement articles
  - Map supplement series, Originator of ill. 38
  - Maps (text and illustrations)
    - Antarctica
      - Explored areas in color 382; map, col. pls. 380-381
      - Supplement, Sept., 1957 339, 381, 382, 383
      - Supplement, 1899, compared with 1957 issue 382
    - Heavens, Map of, supplement 811; ill. 813
    - United States, supplement, Sept., 1956, Satellite finder used with ill. 808
    - World, supplement, Mar., 1957 48
  - Paintings
    - Bible Lands series 834
    - *Mayflower II*, supplement 672, 673
    - Trees, U. S. State 508

Page

- National Geographic Magazine—(Cont.)
  - Photographic Laboratory: Wisherd, Edwin L., Chief 867
- National Geographic Society
  - Aims 865, 867
  - Board of Trustees
    - Chairman: Grosvenor, Gilbert 4, 582a
      - Medal presentation attended 866; ill. 866
    - Members
      - Arnold, Gen. Henry (Hap), from 1938-1950 271; ill. 269
      - Byrd, Adm. Richard E. 1, 36, 38
      - Dryden, Hugh L. ill. 796
      - McKnew, Thomas ill. 269
      - Prince Philip's medal presentation attended 865, 866-867
    - Vice-Chairman: La Gorce, John Oliver 4, 582a, 866; ill. 867
  - Cartographers. *See* National Geographic Magazine
  - Expeditions and research 582a
    - Arctic: MacMillan-Byrd expedition sponsored 37
    - Butterfly specimens, obtained, through aid of 217
    - Byrd, Adm. Richard E., expeditions supported 4, 37, 40
    - IGY, Contributions 382, 808
    - Stratosphere (1935) 269, 281
    - Tree-ring calendar (1920), Development of 545
  - Flag, Byrd carried: Polar flights 37
  - Headquarters, early 582a
  - History of the National Geographic: Announcing Publication of "The National Geographic Society and Its Magazine: A History," by Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor. ill., Oct. 582a
  - Land grant: Giant Forest, Sequoia National Park, Calif., purchased 552
  - Lectures, Byrd's 44
  - Maps. *See* National Geographic Magazine, *above*
  - Medals
    - British Mount Everest Expedition 867-868
    - First, awarded by U. S. President 867
    - Hubbard Medal, Byrd awarded 38; ill. 39
    - Presidents, U. S., presented 868
    - Special Gold Medal of Honor
      - Byrd awarded 38, 42; ill. 45
      - President Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal. 3 ills., Dec. 865-868
  - Member: Eisenhower, Dwight D. 865
  - Members, Number of, 2,175,000 582a
  - Membership promotion 582a
  - Memorial, Byrd's, undertaken by The Society 48
  - President
    - Bell, Alexander Graham 582a
    - Grosvenor, Gilbert 4, 36, 46; ill. 39, 40, 582a
    - Grosvenor, Melville Bell
      - Medal presentation attended 865; ill. 866, 867
      - Newly elected 4
      - Photograph of ill. 582a
    - La Gorce, John Oliver 4, 582a
  - Publications. *See* National Geographic Society: History
  - Research Committee
    - Chairman: Briggs, Lyman J. 866
    - Vice-Chairman: Wetmore, Alexander 866
  - Secretary: McKnew, Thomas W. 866; ill. 867
  - Secretary, Senior Assistant: Payne, Melvin M. 867; ill. 867
  - Size: Largest scientific and educational society 582a
  - Sky Atlas 812
  - Treasurer: Fleming, Robert V. 866; ill. 867
  - Vice-President
    - La Gorce, John Oliver 44
    - McKnew, Thomas W. 866; ill. 867
  - The National Geographic Society Satellite Finder ill. 808, 809
- National Guard of Paris 425
- National monuments. *See* El Morro; Joshua Tree; Katmai; White Sands
- National Park Service 116, 118, 122, 130, 132, 137
- National parks: Africa. *See* Nairobi; Queen Elizabeth; Tsavo
- National Science Foundation 17
- National Trust of Scotland 461, 473, 478
- National Weather Analysis Center, Suitland, Md.: Chief col. pl. 800
- Nautical relics
  - Mystic Seaport, Conn. 334; col. pls. 335-337
  - *See also Bounty*
- *Nautilus* (first atomic submarine) 333
- Navajo Indians 219, 225, 227; col. pls. 220-221, 722
- Navajo Night Chant 227
- Naval Air Weapons Meet, El Centro, Calif. 700, 723
- Naval Auxiliary Air Station, El Centro, Calif. 714
- Naval Operations, Chief of 44, 47
- Naval stores, tree products 513, 521, 526
- Near East 49, 88, 97, 399, 403, 404, 416
  - Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of

Page

- Near East—(Cont.)
  - Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph. D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. 833-864
    - Clan (tomb painting) ill. 842-843
    - Paintings, Earliest, of religious significance col. pls. 834-835
  - Flight to Adventure: Flying Their Own Single-engine Plane, a Daring Couple Span Jungle and Desert in a Yearlong Odyssey over Africa and Asia. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. With photographs by authors. 73 ills., 62 in color, map, July 49-112
  - *See also* Cyprus (island); Egypt; Israel; Jordan; Palestine; Syria; Turkey
- Necho, Pharaoh 852
- Neckbands, Colored, Geese wear 817, 829; col. pl. 828
- Necklace, Leopard teeth, Wagenia chief wears col. pl. 83
- Necklaces
  - Navajo ill. 236
  - Nepalese col. pl. 146
  - Turquoise, Pueblo Indians' col. pls. 220-221
- Negev, Israel 90
- Negroes: Africa 64, 66; col. pls. 68-69
- Neher, Carrie and Connie col. pl. 325
- Nehru, Jawaharlal 507
- Nelson, Erik H. 279
- Neolithic period 845
  - Stones laid during: Jericho ill. 848
- Nepal 139, 143
  - Aborigines 143
  - Army, Commander in chief 152; col. pl. 138
  - Fields, irrigated ill. 144-145
  - Physical features ill. 144-145
  - Population 139
  - Religions 150
  - *See also* Katmandu; Patan; *and* Coronation, for outline
- Nepalese Embassy, New Delhi, India 139
- Neptunes Bellows, Deception Island, South Shetlands 608
- Net
  - Dip, Geese taken with 829; ill. 826
  - Pygmies, trap game with col. pl. 89
- Nets
  - Bay of Fundy, Canada
    - Dip ill. 159
    - Gill 177; col. pl. 157
    - Herring trapped in ill. 185
  - Birds captured in: Antarctic regions 367; ill. 355
  - Butterfly: Trinidad ill. 203; col. pl. 194
- Netting, mosquito, head protection 255; col. pl. 264
- Neumayer Channel, Palmer Archipelago, Antarctica 608
- Nevada 829
  - State tree 547; col. pl. 546
- Nevins Yacht Yard, City Island, Long Island Sound 322; col. pls. 316-317
- New Bedford, Mass. 334, 337
- New Britain (island). *See* Rabaul
- New Brunswick (province), Canada 190
  - *See also* Fundy, Bay of
- New Chart for Watchers of the Skies: As Satellite Flights Turn Our Eyes Toward the Heavens, Your Society Maps the Guideposts of the Firmament. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 3 ills., Dec. 811-816
- New Delhi, India 139
- New England (region), U. S. 508, 646, 650
  - *See also* Massachusetts
- New Guinea 146, 150, 597
  - Eastern, Australia administers 583
  - Prince Philip visits 583, 596-597, 599; ill. 586; col. pls. 588-589
- New Haven, Conn. 332
- New Jersey 300
- New London, Conn. 330, 334, 660
- New Mexico 130
  - Governor 125
  - State flower 113, 121, 137; col. pls. 120, 126-127
  - State tree 543; col. pl. 542
  - Trees 510, 541, 543, 545
  - *See also* El Morro; Tularosa Basin; White Sands National Monument
- New Mexico's Great White Sands: Feathery Dunes of Snow-white Gypsum in a 140,000-acre "Sandbox" Make This Area Unique Among National Monuments. By William Belknap, Jr. With photographs by author and others. 23 ills., 20 in color, map, July 113-137
- New Orleans, La.: Cafe ill. 541
- New Providence (island), Bahamas 555
- New Rochelle, N. Y. 331
- New South Wales (state), Australia 604, 734
- New Town, Edinburgh, Scotland 440, 477
- New Year, Celebration of: Pitcairn Island col. pl. 784
- New York City, N. Y. 297, 301, 307, 316, 319, 672
  - Byrd meets Siple (1928) ill. 2
  - Harbor 332; ill. 674; col. pls. 668-669
  - *See also* Broadway

Page

- New York Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Commerce and Public Events ill. 670
- New York State 334
  - Trees 516, 528, 535
  - *See also* Long Island Sound
- *The New York Times*, Correspondent for col. pl. 350
- New York University, N. Y. 409
- New York Zoological Park, N. Y. 496
- New York Zoological Society: Field station 193, 196; ill. 198-199; col. pls. 194-195
- New Zealand 3, 584, 818
  - Antarctic associations 339, 341, 342, 351, 354, 355, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374; ill. 370
  - Pitcairn Island associations 728, 734, 744, 755, 767, 779
  - Reconnaissance team from: Antarctica col. pls. 376-377
  - *See also* Chatham Islands; Lyttelton; Wairakei
- New Zealand Shipping Company 728
- Newar tribe (Nepalese), Women of col. pl. 143
- Newman Bay, Arctic 319
- Newport, R. I. 295, 298, 334, 672
- Newsmen. *See* Correspondents and newsmen
- Newspapers. *See Christchurch Press; New York Times*
- N'Gor, Senegal, French West Africa
  - Beach ill. 64
  - Fishermen from col. pl. 62
- Nia Nia, Belgian Congo 58
- Niall, H. L. R. col. pl. 588
- Niamey, French West Africa 55, 58
- Nicholson, Brig. Gen. Francis 179
- Nieuport (airplane) ill. 274
- Niger River, West Africa 55; col. pls. 66-67
- Nightingale, Florence 404
- Nile Delta, Egypt 839
- Nile River, Egypt 76, 88, 92, 796, 840, 852; col. pls. 104-105
- Nilsen, Nochart 614
- *Nimrod* expedition 616
- Nith, River, Scotland 451, 464
- Nitric oxide: Space research 804
- Nitrogen: Research 803, 804
- Nitrous oxide, Cloud of: Eagle Mountain Mine, Calif. col. pl. 717
- Niza, Fray Marcos de 234
- Noailles. *See* Ayen de Noailles
- Noel, Nova Scotia 162, 163, 165, 182
  - Harbor near col. pl. 177
  - Wharf col. pl. 164
- Noller, "Calico Fred" col. pl. 696
- *Nomad* Sails Long Island Sound: A 40-foot Ketch Cruises Storied Waters of Connecticut and New York Renowned for Yachts and Pirates, Whalers and Oyster Beds. By Capt. Thomas Horgan, USNR. With photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Bates Littlehales, and others. 39 ills., 34 in color, map, Sept. 295-338
- Nomads. *See* Amorites; Bambuti Pygmies; Bedouin; Berbers; Midianites; Tuaregs
- Nordhoff, Charles B. 759
- Nordhus, Anne 411, 414; col. pl. 415
- Norfolk Island, Australia 604, 743, 755
- Norris, Ernest F. 867
- North, Christopher ill. 479
- North America
  - Depression, Second deepest 708
  - First lasting European settlement, north of St. Augustine, Fla. 179
- North Carolina
  - State flower 518
  - Trees 508, 509, 526, 528, 538
  - *See also* Grandfather Mountain
- North Dakota: Trees 530
- North Esk, Valley of, Scotland 449
- North Kingsville, Ohio 535
- North Pole 271
  - Explorer (Byrd) 1, 38
  - First flight over (May 9, 1926) 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 868
  - Milky Way rises from, in painting col. pl. 798
- North Sea 480
- North Star. *See* Polaris
- Northern Hemisphere: Stars 811, 812
- Northern Range, Trinidad (island) 193
- Northern Territory, Australia 599, 603
- Northumberland Strait, Nova Scotia-Prince Edward Island 162
- *Northwind* (icebreaker) 367, 368, 374
- Norvegia, Cape, Antarctica 374
- Norwalk, Conn. 331, 332
- Norway: King 3
- Norwegian expeditions and research: Antarctic regions 342, 344, 374
- Notre Dame, Cathedral of, Le Puy, France 433, 435; ill. 421, 434
- Notre Dame de France (statue), Le Puy, France 433, 435; ill. 421
- Nova (exploding star) 816
- Nova Scotia (province), Canada 156, 162, 177; col. pls. 154-155
  - Farms and farming 158; col. pls. 154-155, 174-175

Page
Nova Scotia (province)—(Cont.)
  Fishing off 329
  Geological formations 170
  History 168, 179
  Mines and mining 159, 163
  See also Fundy, Bay of
Noville, George O. 39, 40, 41; ill. 47
Numbers (Biblical book); painting 842; col. pl. 844
Nuni (longboat) 770
Nunn, Graham 642, 646, 665; ill. 664; col. pl. 649
Nunnery, ruins: Iona (island), Inner Hebrides 471

O

Oak (tree), uprooted, on South Carolina State seal 515
Oak (wood)
  Bog: Bailie Nicol Jarvie Hotel, Aberfoyle, Scotland col. pl. 465
  British, *Mayflower II* made of 627
"The Oak That Owns Itself," near Athens, Ga. 521
Oaks (trees)
  Species
    Blackjack 526
    Bluejack 526
    Live (*Quercus virginia*) 508, 512, 513, 524–525; ill. 509; col. pls. 524–525
    Turkey 526
    Water 526
    White (*Quercus alba*) 508, 518, 521; ill. 518; col. pl. 519
  United States 508, 509, 510, 512, 518, 523, 524, 525, 526
  See also Charter Oak; Locke Breaux Oak; "Oak That Owns Itself"; Wye Oak
Oasis (onetime community center), Twentynine Palms, Calif. 690
Oasis (fertile area). *See* Andreas Canyon
Oban, Scotland 467, 471, 473
O'Brien, James J. ill. 670
O'Brien, Surgeon Comdr. Patrick 606
Oceans: Bottom sludge 794
Ocotillos (plants): California deserts 690
O'Donnell, Thomas 683
O'Donnell Golf Course, Palm Springs, Calif. col. pl. 682
Oelsner, Edward, Jr., and family col. pl. 313
Oeno (island), South Pacific 770
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map. Nov. 584–626
Ogden, Alfred ill. 408
"Oh Dear" (shore point), Pitcairn Island 752
Ohio: Trees 535
Ohio River, U. S. 538
Oimyakon, Siberia 5
Okapi (mammal): Belgian Congo 89
Oklahoma
  Farmland air view 540
  State tree 535; col. pl. 534
  Trees 516, 528
Old Field Point, Long Island col. pl. 312
Old Plank Road, Algodones Dunes, Calif. ill. 685
Old Saybrook, Conn. 332
Old Tolbooth (Edinburgh's prison) 446–447
Old Town, Edinburgh, Scotland 440, 477
Oliver, Harry col. pl. 715
Oliver, Old Fort (home), Thousand Palms, Calif. 715
Olives, Mount of, Jerusalem 91
Olna (ship) 658
Olympic Games (1956): Melbourne, Australia 583, 586, 603, 868
Oñate, Don Juan de 237, 238, 244
  Inscription at El Morro 237; col. pl. 244
132nd meridian 26
180th meridian 15, 23
O'Neill, Brian col. pl. 376
Ontario (province), Canada: Trees 516, 535
Operation Anvil-Dragoon (paratroop drop) ill. 286–287
Operation Deep Freeze 8, 354, 371, 382
  See also Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
Operation Deep Freeze I 19
  Areas explored during map, col. pls. 380–381
  Personnel 381, 387; col. pl. 375
  Scientific projects, Director of 3
Operation Deep Freeze II 7, 19, 47, 354, 371
  Personnel 339, 342, 381; col. pls. 359, 375
  Supplies; equipment 339, 367; col. pl. 394
Operation Deep Freeze III 381
Operation Highjump
  Antarctic areas explored map, col. pls. 380–381
  Personnel and equipment 45; ill. 3
"Operation Trans-Antarctica": New Zealand leader (Hillary) col. pl. 377
Oraibi, Ariz. 222, 225, 227
Orange (tree), Osage 540
Orchard Beach, the Bronx, N. Y. ill. 304–305
Orchards, Commercial 540, 541; ill. 541
Orcival, Auvergne (region), France 432
Page
Order of the British Empire, Medal of col. pl. 753
Oregon 550, 829
Orient, Long Island 307
Orient Point, Long Island 300
Orion (constellation) 812
  Hayden Planetarium projection, New York City ill. 814
Orissa (state), India 491, 496, 498, 502, 505
Orlando (British sloop) 334
Ormiston, Sandy, the Shepherd 452
Orphanage, War, French 419, 423
Oscilloscope, Cathode-ray 794
Ospreys (birds)
  Gardiners Island, Long Island 305
  Nest, inhabited by geese col. pl. 824
Ostfriesland (warship) 276
Ostrich: French West Africa col. pl. 67
Ostrich feathers: Ark of Ishmael ill. 864
O'Sullivan, William J., Jr. ill. 796
Otaheite (Tahiti), South Pacific Ocean 725, 728, 740, 780, 789
Otero County, N. Mex. 130
Otter, de Havilland (airplane) 393; col. pls. 390–391
  Wing col. pl. 365
Ottoman regime: Near East 409, 416, 418
Ouessant, Ile d', France 639
Oukaimeden, Morocco, French children near col. pl. 60
Outriggers. *See* Canoes
Oven, Square: Pitcairn Island col. pl. 743
Owl, Horned, Great: Nest 822
Oxen
  Pull carts: Canaan (painting) col. pl. 837
  Team of: Port Williams, Nova Scotia 182; col. pl. 180
Oxford, England 636
Oxygen: Research 804, 805
Oyster Bay, Long Island: Homes 319; col. pls. 313–315
Oyster shells: California deserts 723
Oysters and oyster culture: Long Island Sound 304, 320, 331, 332
Ozocerite (fossil earth wax) 687
Ozone: Derivation 799

P

P-51 Mustang, North American ill. 283
P2V7 (plane): South Pole region 26
Pablo Reservoir, Mont.: Geese ill. 826–827
Pacific Fleet, Japan attacks 282
Pacific Northwest (region), U. S.: Foldboating 250
Pacific Ocean
  Islands 794
  Missions 44–45, 274
  South 156
    See also Cruises and voyages (Prince Philip); Pitcairn Island
Packer shed: Mystic Seaport, Conn. col. pl. 335
Padfield, Peter 671
Page, Don 237, 239, 240
Pageants and pageantry
  Historic: Arbroath Abbey, Scotland 480; col. pls. 484–485
  See also Coronation
Paine, Stuart D. L. ill. 46
Paint
  Body
    Hopi Snake Dance 232
    Kachinas col. pls. 226, 228, 231
  Facial
    Hopi Snake Dance 232
    Kachinas col. pl. 231
    Zuñi maidens col. pl. 221
Painters. *See* Emerson, Gilbert; Seago, Edward; Smith, Hervey Garrett; Soulen, Henry J.; Weber, Walter A.
Painting
  Tam o'Shanter Inn, Ayr, Scotland col. pl. 457
  A 20th-century Saga of the Sea on Canvas: Marine Artist Smith Knew Every Sail and Spar Before He Painted *Mayflower II* as a Supplement to This Issue. By Hervey Garrett Smith. ill., Nov. 673–674
Paintings
  Desert: California 687; col. pl. 689
  Literary figures ill. 478–479
  Near East: Earliest of religious significance col. pls. 834–835
  Prince Philip's tour col. pls. 598, 612–613
  Tomb, Ancient Egyptians' 687, 836, 838; ill. 842–843
  See also Bible Lands; Geese; Sand painting; Satellites; Trees
Pakistan 190
Palaces
  Israelite: Jerusalem col. pls. 856–857, 862–863
  See also Alhambra; Hanuman
Palaver (parley): Sankwia, Gambia col. pls. 624–625
Palestine
  Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd

Page

Palestine—(Cont.)
Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph.D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec.....833–864
Ancient....836, 838, 839, 843, 845, 849, 852, 864
Religious rite (painting)........col. pls. 834–835
Name origin.....847, 849
Pre-Roman: Temple, Ai, Jordan..... 845
See also Israel; Jordan
Palestine Archaeological Museum..... 836
Palestinians, Frieze based on Egyptian pictures of (painting).....836; col. pls. 862–863
Palm Canyon, Calif..... 684
Palm Canyon Drive, Palm Springs, Calif....678; col. pls. 682–683
Palm Springs, Calif.....676, 678, 680, 681, 684, 687, 688, 690; col. pls. 682–683, 688–689, 691–693
Palm Sunday, Fronds used during.....515; ill. 515
Palmer, Capt. Nathaniel B..... 334
Palmer Peninsula, Antarctica..373, 374; col. pls. 360–361
See also Graham Land
Palmetto (trees)
Cabbage (*Sabal palmetto*)..508, 515; ill. 515; col. pl. 514
Saw..... 526
Palmetto leaves, Seminole woman prepares.....ill. 512
Palms (trees)
Matavai Bay, Tahiti.....col. pls. 726–727
Species
Cabbage. *See* Palmetto (trees)
Coconut: Pitcairn Island.....col. pl. 785
Washingtonia: California deserts.....col. pls. 676–677
Washingtonia filifera..... 684
See also Date palms
United States..... 515
Palms-to-Pines Highway, Calif..... 678
Palmyra, Syria..... 842
Palo Alto, Calif..... 550
Palomar Mountain, Calif.: Sky Survey..... 812
Paloverdes (trees)
Blue (*Cercidium floridum*)....510, 547–548; col. pls. 548–549
California deserts..... 678
United States..... 547
Palva Valley, Pitcairn Island..... 749
Pan American World Airways.....49, 97
Panama.....728, 779
Panama Canal.....156, 868
Panama City, Panama: Trees..... 515
Panchen Lama, Delegates of: Nepal..... 147
Pandanus trees: Pitcairn Island.....749, 767; col. pl. 785
Leaf from, woven into baskets and hats.....col. pl. 760
Pandora (frigate)..... 740
Pantheon, Paris, France..... 794
Papaya tree: Trinidad.....ill. 199
Papermaking
Auvergne (region), France.....436; ill. 430, 431
See also Pulp and paper industry
Papua. *See* Port Moresby
Papuans..... 596
Parachute jump, First: South Pole.....11, 24
Parachute-riding (sport): South Polar region.....ill. 21
Parachutes
Cargo dropped by: South Polar regions....10, 17; col. pls. 24, 25
Hoisted aboard plane: Antarctica.....col. pl. 16
See also Paratroopers
Parade. *See* Broadway
Parade ground: Fort Myer, Va.....266, 267, 269
Paradise Harbor, Antarctica.....col. pls. 360–361
Paragon (vessel)..... 307
Parapets, Castle: Scotland.....col. pls. 454–455
Paratroopers, Allied: World War II.....ill. 286–287
Paris, France.....419, 426, 427
Park (African explorer)..... 54
Park, Edwards
El Morro: Story in Stone: Pueblo Indian, Conquistador, Padre, Cavalry Trooper, and Pioneer Carved Southwest Drama on New Mexico's Inscription Rock. By Edwards Park. Photographs by Willard R. Culver and others. 10 ills., 7 in color, map, Aug.....237–244
Park Service. *See* National Park Service
Parker, Fred and Peter..... 179
Parker, Michael.....585, 606, 608, 611, 614
Off the Beaten Track of Empire (Prince Philip's Tour). By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov.....584–626
Parker Dam, Calif.-Ariz.....702; col. pl. 716
Parks. *See* Fundy National Park; Grand Pré Memorial Park
Parr, Dr. Albert E..... 146
Parrel (sliding collar): *Mayflower II*.....col. pl. 640
Parrsboro, Nova Scotia..... 179
Cliffs near.....ill. 192
Gem collectors near.....col. pls. 170–171
Parry, Dr. Charles C..... 545

Page

Passamaquoddy Bay, Maine-New Brunswick..... 158
Patagonian lakes, South America..... 555
Patan, Nepal.....ill. 144–145; col. pls. 148–149
Paterson, Robert.....455, 464
Patriarchs (forefathers of Israelites)....833, 834, 836, 838, 839
Patrick, Capt. Daniel..... 322
Patrick, Mary Mills..... 414
Patrick Air Force Missile Test Center, Cape Canaveral, Fla.: Satellite launching, depicted.....col. pl. 790
Patrolman, Desert: Wadi Ram, Jordan.....col. pl. 106
Patton, T/Sgt. Richard J.....11, 15, 24
Paulis, Belgian Congo: Dancers.....58; col. pl. 84
Payne, Melvin M.: Medal presentation attended 867; ill. 867
Pea, or legume, family: Member.....535, 705
Peacock feathers, edge fans: Nepal.....col. pl. 143
Peacocks: Apple Valley, Calif..... 702
Pearblossom, Calif.....690, 699
Homes near.....col. pl. 698
Pearl essence (herring scale coating)..... 173
Pearl Harbor. *See* Hickam Field
Peary, Adm. Robert E.....319, 865, 867
Pecans (trees)
Carya illinoensis, C. pecan, or *Hicoria pecan*...538, 540, 541; ill. 538; col. pl. 539
United States.....530, 540; ill. 511, 541
Wild..... 538
Peccaries, or javelinas (native wild hogs): Arizona col. pl. 549
Pegasus (winged horse)..... 812
Pegasus (constellation)..... 812
Peleg (Biblical character)..... 836
Penang (island), Malaya..... 590
Pendik, Turkey..... 411
Pendulums, Quartz, Case contains: McMurdo Sound col. pl. 350
Penguin, in painting.....col. pl. 598
Penguins (birds)..... 367
Antarctic regions.....601, 608; ill. 344–345
Adélie.....368; ill. 355–357, 602–603
Emperor.....368; ill. 372, 373; col. pls. 364–365
On Seabee banner.....390; col. pl. 396
Rockhoppers: Gough Island..... 617
South Georgia (island)..... 614
Penguins (sailboats): Long Island Sound.....304, 322
Pennants, Yachting: Larchmont Yacht Club, Long Island.....col. pls. 324–325
Pentland Hills, Scotland..... 449
Penzhinskaya Bay, Siberia..... 156
Pequot War of 1637..... 332
Pereau Creek, Nova Scotia.....col. pls. 154–155
Perseus (mythological character)..... 812
Perseus (constellation)..... 812
Petitcodiac River, New Brunswick (province), Canada 190; col. pl. 166
Rocks near mouth of.....col. pl. 183
Petrels (birds): South Georgia (island)..... 614
Petroglyphs. *See* El Morro
Pewter mugs: Bailie Nicol Jarvie Hotel, Aberfoyle, Scotland.....col. pl. 465
Phaliga, Mesopotamia..... 836
Pharenda, India..... 489
Pharmacie Lafayette, Le Puy, France..... 435
Pheasant, Manchurian: Rockwood Ranch, Apple Valley, Calif..... 702
Pheasant ranch: Apple Valley, Calif..... 702
Philadelphia, Pa..... 426
Philip, H. R. H. The Prince, Duke of Edinburgh..ill. 583
H. R. H. The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Introduces to Members the Narrative of His Round-the-World Tour. ill., Nov.....583–584
Off the Beaten Track of Empire. By Beverley M. Bowie. Photographs by Michael Parker and others. 42 ills., 17 in color, map, Nov.....584–626
Geography, Interest in..... 585
Photography...605, 608; ill. 611; col. pls. 615, 622
Scientific interests.....587, 617
Sports.....603, 606, 608, 611, 617, 620; ill. 604
World tour. *See* Cruises and voyages
World War II.....590, 592, 599
President Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal. 3 ills., Dec.....865–868
Canadian tour (1954)..... 868
Crest, on medal.....ill. 868
U. S. visit (1957).....865, 866
Philip II, King, of Spain..... 535
Philistine, Captive (rock carving).....ill. 843
Philistines
Canaan invasion; painting of....849; col. pls. 846–847
Iron production.....849, 852
Palestine named for.....847, 849
Phoenician architecture, copied by Israelite kings, Paintings of.....852; col. pls. 853, 856–857, 862–863
Phoenix, Ariz..... 222
Phoenix (bird).....553, 555, 558

Page

Photographs
  180°-angle (wide-angle): South Pole....17, 22
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Articles and photographs
Photography
  Aerial: Experimentation, Early....271, 281
  Banned, in Pueblo rites....235-236
  Scientific: South Pole.... 17
  Submarine....728; ill. 761, 764; col. pls. 756, 757, 762-763
Photometers, will aid astronomy.... 806
Photomultiplier: McMurdo Sound....col. pl. 350
Physicists: Research....802, 807
Physics
  Ionospheric.... 354
  Nuclear.... 802
  See also Geophysics
Physiology, Cold-weather.... 34
Picnics and picnickers
  California, beside All American Canal..col. pls. 718-719
  Rancho Mirage, Calif....col. pls. 694-695
  See also White Sands National Monument
Picpus, Cemetery of, Paris, France....425, 427
Pictland, Scotland.... 454
Picture writing: Santa Rosa Mountains, Calif.... 708
Piers: City Island, Long Island Sound....col. pls. 316-317
Pikes Peak, Rocky Mountains, U. S.... 545
Pilcher, Capt. C. R....728, 730
Pilgrim Fathers....627, 628, 630, 632, 635, 646, 655, 656, 663, 666, 667
Pilgrims, Religious: France....433, 435
Pilings, Wharf: Nova Scotia....165, 168, 177; ill. 163; col. pls. 160-161, 164
"pillow dance": Tristan da Cunha (island).... 617
Pillsbury Flour Company, Minneapolis, Minn.... 29
Pilotless Aircraft Research Division, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Member....ill. 796
Pilots, Airplane
  Early....269, 271; ill. 270, 274, 277, 279
  Korean War.... 291
  World War I....274; ill. 274
  World War II....282, 285
Pim (Hebrew measure)....849, 852
Pima Indians: Nursery tale.... 548
Pine (tree): Bulolo Valley, New Guinea....col. pl. 588
Pine Orchard, Conn....338; ill. 320
Pineapples: Pitcairn Island.... 707
Pines (trees)
  Species
    Loblolly....508, 533; ill. 520
    Longleaf (*Pinus palustris*)....508, 513, 521, 526, 533; ill. 526; col. pl. 527
    Norfolk
      Norfolk Island.... 604
      St. Helena (island).... 623
    Nut. *See* Piñons
    Ponderosa....547, 822; col. pl. 824
    Sand.... 526
    Shortleaf (*Pinus echinata*)....528, 533; ill. 528; col. pl. 529
    Slash: United States....513, 526, 533; ill. 521
    White....513, 528
      Eastern....508, 509
  United States....510, 513, 528, 533
  Wyoming....col. pls. 824-825
Pinnacle Island, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia....col. pl. 174
Pinnacle Rock, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia....col. pl. 175
Piñons (trees)
  Common (*Pinus edulis*)....543, 545, 547; ill. 543; col. pl. 542
  Singleleaf (*Pinus monophylla*)....510, 547; col. pl. 546
  United States.... 510
Pinto Mountains, Calif....col. pl. 715
Pioneers and settlers: United States....237, 238, 239, 240, 509, 510, 515, 518, 530, 535, 538
Pionerskaya (Russian scientific base), Antarctica.... 358
Pipe
  Corncob, Adm. Byrd holds....ill. 3
  Ebony-and-silver, Moor smokes....col. pl. 77
Pipelines
  Refuel airplanes in sky....ill. 277, 292
  Water, 10-foot: Parker Dam, Calif....col. pl. 716
Pipes
  Banana-stem, Pygmies smoke.... 61
  Clay, Yale students smoke....col. pls. 328-329
Pirates
  Long Island Sound.... 321
  See also Hall, Captain
Pisces (constellation).... 815
Pistol, Very (flare gun).... 49
Pitcairn, Maj. John.... 749
"Pitcairn Avenue" (main street), Adamstown, Pitcairn Island....740; col. pl. 742
Pitcairn Island....604, 775, 782
  I Found the Bones of the *Bounty*: Lonely Pitcairn Island, Home of the Descendants of History's Most Famous Mutineers, Yields Its Secret to a Diver. By Luis Marden. With photographs by author. 53 ills., 41 in color, map, Dec....725-789

Page

Pitcairn Island—(Cont.)
  Climate.... 749
  Colony, First (*Bounty's*)..728, 732, 749, 753, 755, 761
  Communications, Radio....737, 749, 770; ill. 755
  Community life..737, 752, 754; col. pls. 742-747, 784
  Currency.... 744
  Food....737, 740, 752, 754, 767; col. pl. 746
  Government....728, 734, 744
  Inhabitants....728, 730, 737, 740, 749, 755, 770; col. pls. 736, 741, 748, 753, 760
  Language....731, 734, 737, 740, 753
  Livelihood, of islanders..740, 752, 754, 767, 770; col. pls. 766, 768-769, 776-777
  Mail service and stamp trade....740, 770
    Post Office....col. pl. 771
  Physical features....728, 731, 734, 737, 740, 749, 752; col. pls. 732-733, 736, 738-739, 742, 744-745, 750-751, 774, 779, 785
  Population.... 737
  Religion....737, 745, 746, 770, 780
  Trading....728, 738, 770, 772; col. pls. 779, 781
"Pitcairn Islands" (postal name).... 770
"Pitch" theory: Earth's mantle.... 797
"Pittsburgh of Palestine".... 861
Planes. *See* Airplanes
Planetarium
  Toy, Stars projected by....ill. 813
  See also Hayden Planetarium
Planets
  Name origin.... 811
  See also Earth; Jupiter; Mars; Saturn; Venus; *and* Astronomy
Planter (machine), distributes seedlings: Long Island col. pl. 306
Plants
  Giant-size: Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa..col. pls. 92-93
  See also Flowers; Trees; *and* California deserts; White Sands National Monument
Plaster of paris (gypsum)....116, 134, 137; col. pl. 136
Plastic. *See* Domes
Plastic foam, Satellite nerve center encased by..col. pl. 795
Play Day: White Sands National Monument....122, 125; col. pls. 129-133
Plazas, Pueblo....219, 222, 232, 233, 234; ill. 224
Plimoth Plantation.... 672
Pliny.... 558
Ploeşti, Romania, Airplanes fly over....ill. 284-285
Plow
  Biblical.... 852
  Horse pulls: Megiddo, Israel....ill. 859
Plum Gut, Long Island Sound....301, 310
Plum Island, Long Island Sound.... 301
Plymouth, England....627, 630, 670; col. pls. 634-635
Plymouth, Mass....630, 655, 666, 672; ill. 664, 665; col. pls. 662-663
Plymouth Hoe, Plymouth, England, Buildings overlook....col. pls. 634-635
Plymouth Rock, Mass....627, 672; col. pl. 662
Plymouth Sound, England.... 630
Poem
  Letter to Saint Peter, Authorship of.... 436
  See also Whitman, Walt
Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines: Tam o' Shanter, Macbeth, Rob Roy, and the Lady of the Lake Still Haunt the Lochs and Braes of Bonnie Scotland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by Kathleen Revis. 41 ills., 32 in color, map, Oct....437-488
Pogy (or menhaden) boats: Greenport, Long Island 305, 307
Points, Projectile (spearheads): White Sands area, N. Mex.... 128
Polar night: South Pole....5, 7, 14, 15, 17, 31, 34
Polar plateau, Antarctica....7, 8, 12, 23, 351, 354, 358, 371, 372, 373, 376; col. pls. 6-7
Polaris (North Star)....805, 812
Polaris, U.S.S., expedition.... 319
Polaroid Land camera, Mrs. Thomas holds....col. pl. 60
Pole
  Balance.... 26
  Geographical. *See* North Pole; South Pole
  Magnetic.... 20
  Spin....26, 29; diagr. 14
Pole (post)
  Bamboo, striped, marks South Pole axis....17; col. pl. 30
  Gee, Sledge dog team driver holds....ill. 43
  Records Byrd Station's location....ill. 398
  Shoulder (*to'o*): Pitcairn Island.... 770
Police, Desert. *See* Goumiers
Police Band: Edinburgh, Scotland....col. pls. 462-463
Polynesian influence: Pitcairn Island....730, 737, 749, 752; col. pl. 753
Ponds, Small: Block Island.... 298
Pons, Lily.... 678

Page

Pope 480, 485
Poplar family: Members 530
"Poplar Ridge," Ark. 523
Port Jefferson, Long Island 310, 312, 319, 321
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island, Palmer Archipelago 608
Port Moresby, Papua 590, 596
Port Royal, Nova Scotia 179
Port Swettenham, Malaya 590
Port Washington, Long Island 311, 321
Port Williams, Nova Scotia: Ox and horse pull 182; col. pls. 180, 181
Portishead, England 646
Portree, Island of Skye, Inner Hebrides col. pls. 474–475
Portugal 642
Portuguese whalemen, Descendants of: Stonington, Conn. 336
Porus (Indian prince) 507
Poseidon (god) 812
Post Office, Pitcairn Island, South Pacific col. pl. 771
Postmaster, Japanese, cancels mail: Antarctic ill. 345
Potatoes: Long Island 304
Potiphar 838
Pottery
  Indian: White Sands area, N. Mex. 118
  Israel, Ancient 834, 849, 859
  Sumerian, fragments depict age of date palm 678
Powamu, or Powamuya (Moon of the Bean) 225
Power plant, Tidal, plans: Passamaquoddy Bay 158
Powerboats: Long Island Sound 295, 297, 298, 305, 310, 332, 337; col. pls. 317, 323, 325
Powwow: Flagstaff, Ariz. col. pls. 220–221
Prairie chickens 832
Prairies: United States 530; air view 540; col. pl. 531
Pralines, Pecan, Children lined up for ill. 541
Pram (sea boat): *Mayflower II* 646, 658
Pram Point, Antarctica 371, 372
Prayer sticks, Hopi 225
Prayer wheel: Nepal 147
Prefabricated buildings: South Pole Station 15, 17, 24, 26; col. pls. 27, 32–33
Preponas (butterflies) 202; col. pl. 207
Presbyterians, 17th-century: Scotland 455
Prescott, Richard J. 10
President Eisenhower Presents to Prince Philip the National Geographic Society's Medal. 3 ills., Dec. 865–868
Presidents, U. S.
  Byrd tribute 37
  NGS medals presented by 865–866, 867, 868; ill. 39, 45, 866, 867
Press, Sugar: Pitcairn Island col. pls. 768–769
Priestley, Sir Raymond 585, 605, 606, 608, 623; ill. 599; col. pl. 598
Priests
  Coronation: Katmandu, Nepal 147, 150, 152; col. pl. 140
  Israelite, Ancient (paintings) col. pls. 844, 863
Primers, French, Moorish girls study col. pl. 72
Prince Albert Mountains, Antarctica 339
Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica 354
Prince Harald Coast, Antarctica, Island near 345, 374; ill. 344
Princes St., Edinburgh, Scotland ill. 476–477; col. pls. 460, 462–463
Princess Helene, S.S. (ferry) 153, 156
Princeton, N. J. 49
Princeton (university), Princeton, N. J. 804
Procession. *See* Coronation; *and* Broadway: Parade
Prospectors: Yukon (river), Alaska-Canada 243, 259, 265
Protons, help produce aurora 804
Protractor, Homemade, for satellite-watching ill. 808
Provençal (region), France air view 286–287
Providence (Bligh's ship) 734
Provincetown, Mass.: *Mayflower II* welcomed 627, 672, 673; col. pl. 666
Pryor, Samuel F., Jr. 49
Psalm 31 (Bible): Quotation 833
Psalter, Transcription of 473
Ptolemy 76, 92
Pueblo Bonito (ancient ruins), N. Mex. 545
Pueblo Indians
  Discipline of children 227
  Generosity 227
  Lands 219
  Language 219
  Naming 225
  Number 219
  Origin 219, 225
  Religion 219, 225, 232, 236
    See also Kachinas
  See also Hopi; Rio Grande; Zuñi; *and* Kivas
Pueblos (buildings): U. S. Southwest 222, 225, 227; ill. 232–233, 234–235
  See also El Morro
Puerto Gallegos, Argentina 156
Pulp and paper industry: United States 513, 528, 530; ill. 532–533
Pulpwood: Nova Scotia 162, 165; ill. 163; col. pl. 164

Page

Puma, stalks deer: New Mexico col. pl. 542
Pumping plant, Water: California 702; col. pl. 716
Punch and Judy (puppets): Turkey col. pl. 413
Purification rites, Hopi Indian 235
Putnam, Anne Eisner 58, 61, 64, 73
Putnam, Patrick 61
Puy de Dôme (dead volcano), Auvergne, France ill. 428–429
Pygmies. *See* Bambuti
Pyramids: Egypt 88, 136; col. pls. 104, 105

Q

Qalqilye, Jordan 97
Quail: California deserts 687
Quakers: Shelter Island, Long Island 307
Quartz. *See* Agates; Amethysts
Que Será Será (airplane) ill. 10; col. pls. 7, 9
Queen Elizabeth (liner) 671
Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda 74, 100
Queen Mary Coast, Antarctica: Scientific station 351; ill. 348–349
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, Norwegian sealers near ill. 344–345
Queen Maud Land Station (Norwegian), Antarctica 374
Queen Maud Range, Antarctica 40, 42, 358; col. pls. 18–19
Queens, N. Y. 297
Quest for a Continent, Author of col. pl. 350
Quintana, Ben 227

R

R4D's (airplanes): Antarctic region 7, 8, 10, 26, 342; ill. 392; col. pls. 6, 9, 12–13, 341
Ra (sun-god) 555
Rabat, Morocco 49, 63
Rabaul, New Britain (island) 599
Rabbits: California deserts 711
The Race, Long Island Sound 310, 334
Race, Longboat: Pitcairn Island col. pl. 784
Race Committee: Larchmont Yacht Club, L. I. col. pl. 323
Race Week: Larchmont Yacht Club, L. I. 322; col. pls. 323–325
Rack, Drying, Antique: Thompson House, Setauket, N. Y. col. pl. 309
Racks, Curing, Herring: Bay of Fundy area, Canada ill. 184
Radar equipment: Antarctic region 28, 339; ill. 11, 29; diagr. 20; col. pl. 366
Radio
  Ham, contact with South Pole Station 20–21
  Short-wave: South Pole Station 5, 31
Radio communication research 15
Radio communications, Satellites will help 791, 797, 799, 806
Radio Corporation of America 310
Radio equipment
  Loaded aboard plane: McMurdo Sound col. pl. 13
  Satellites contain 794, 797, 799, 810
  See also Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
Radio masts: Almirante Brown station, Antarctica col. pl. 361
Radio-medical systems 603, 614
Radio operator: Little America V col. pl. 378
Radio reception: Research information 281
Radio shack: Pitcairn Island ill. 755
Radio signals 799, 804, 806
Radiosonde transmitter, Balloon's 353
Radiotelegraph stations (RCA): Port Jefferson, N. Y. 310, 319
Rae, Alison and Eloise col. pl. 445
Railroad ties, Elephant stacks: India ill. 491
Rain, Importance of: U. S. Southwest 223, 226, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236
Rajputs, Hindu 150
Raleigh, Sir Walter 513
Ram, Jebel (Mount), Jordan col. pl. 107
Ram, Wadi, Jordan col. pls. 106, 107
Rameses II, Pharaoh 839, 842
Rameses III, Carving on mortuary temple of ill. 843
Ramnagar, India 501
Ramsay, Allan 437, 440
  Statue col. pl. 460
Rana family: Nepal 150
Rancho Mirage, Calif. col. pls. 694–695
Rancho Ramon (housing development), Calif. col. pl. 688
Randolph, Lord (pageant figure): Arbroath Abbey, Scotland col. pls. 484, 485
Rangitiki (ship) col. pls. 782–783
Rangitoto (ship) 728, 730, 740
Rangoon, Burma 283
Rapid City, S. Dak. 269, 281
Rapids. *See* Five Finger Rapids
Rarotonga (island), South Pacific 749
Ratnarajyalakshmi, Queen 147, 152; col. pls. 138, 140, 141
Ratsey & Lapthorn (sailmakers) 319, 322

Page

- Rattlesnake, Horned (sidewinder): California deserts 687, 690
- Rattlesnakes: Snake Dance, Hopi Indian ..232–235; ill. 236
- Ravens (sailboats): Long Island Sound ..col. pls. 324–325
- Rawin set (balloon-tracking instrument): McMurdo Sound ..... col. pl. 353
- Rawindome (radar tower): South Pole Station ...28; ill. 29; diagr. 20
- Recorder. *See* Tape recorder
- Records, Aeronautical
  - Airplane refueling, in air (1923) 277
  - Altitude records
    - Airplane (1921) 277
    - New U. S. (1911–12) 271
    - Stratosphere balloon (*Explorer II*) 271, 281
  - Cross-country, new U. S. (1911–12) 271
- "Red Nose" certificate .....617; ill. 616
- Red Sea 859
- Red Spring Point, Long Island 316
- Redbud (tree)
  - Eastern (*Cercis canadensis*) .....535; col. pl. 534
  - Old World species of (*Cercis siliquastrum*) 535
- Redcoats, Artillerymen dress as .....col. pl. 462
- Redwood Highway. *See* U. S. highways: 101
- Redwoods (trees)
  - California, or coast (*Sequoia sempervirens*) ...550, 552; ill. 550, 552; col. pl. 551
  - Fossilized remnants: United States 510
  - United States 510
- Refinery, Metal: Palestine, Ancient 859, 861
- Refuges, Waterfowl .....ill. 822–823; col. pls. 818–819
- Reid, Andrew .....col. pl. 463
- Reilig Odhrain (Scottish burial ground) 471
- Relativity, Theory of 806
- Religions and religious groups
  - Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph.D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. 833–864
  - *See also* Buddhism; Hinduism; Islam; Seventh-day Adventist; *and* Ghassulian; Israelites; Kachinas
- Remington, Edward W. 23, 358
- Remington, Frederic, Sculpture by .....col. pl. 315
- Repetto (family): Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
- Reptiles. *See* Cobra; Lizards; Rattlesnakes
- Reptiles, Age of. *See* Cretaceous Period
- Research Unit. *See* Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit
- Reservations, Indian
  - Arizona and New Mexico 219
  - *See also* Hopi Indian Reservation
- Restaurants. *See* Riviera Restaurant
- Resthouses: Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa 75, 76
- *Restless* (Block's ship) 299
- Restorations, U. S. *See* Mystic Seaport; Stony Brook
- Revelation, Book of 852, 858
- Reversing Falls, New Brunswick (province), Canada 190; col. pl. 167
- **Revis, Kathleen** ....437, 440, 446, 447, 449, 452, 471, 473, 477; ill. 446
  - Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines: Tam o' Shanter, Macbeth, Rob Roy, and the Lady of the Lake Still Haunt the Lochs and Braes of Bonnie Scotland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by Kathleen Revis. 41 ills., 32 in color, map, Oct. 437–488
- Rhodes, Philip L. 310
- "Rhododendron hells": North Carolina 509
- Rhododendrons: Abbotsford (Scott's home), Scotland col. pls. 438–439
- **Riboud, Marc**
  - Coronation in Katmandu: The Pageantry of Marco Polo's Asia Comes Alive Once Again as a New King of Nepal Ascends the Cobra Throne. By E. Thomas Gilliard. With photographs by Marc Riboud, Magnum. 12 ills., 10 in color, map, July 139–152
- Richter, Lt. J. P. .....ill. 277
- Ricinis (*Heliconius ricini*) .....202, 217; col. pl. 204
- Rickenbacker, Edward V. .....ill. 274
- "Ridge Where the Goat Jump Off," Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
- "Riding the Marches" (festival ceremony): Scotland 452; col. pl. 439
- Rifle, .22, used in forestry .....ill. 520
- Rifles, Goumiers carry .....col. pls. 78, 79
- Rigel (star): Hayden Planetarium projection .....ill. 814
- Rio de Oro, Spanish Sahara 52
- Rio Grande (river), U. S.-Mexico 240, 538, 541
- Rio Grande Indians .....219; col. pls. 229, 231
- Rio Grande Valley, N. Mex. 543
- Rivers. *See* Coe; Dee; Don; Lugar; Nith; Tweed; Yarrow Water; Yukon
- Riverside, Calif.: Indian students 722
- Riverside County Fair, Indio, Calif. .....col. pl. 703
- Riviera Marina, Port Washington, N. Y. .....col. pl. 311

Page

- Riviera Restaurant, Port Washington, N. Y. ..col. pl. 311
- Rivière, Marie Louise Julie de la 419, 424
- Roads. *See* Highways and roads
- Roanoke, Va. 642
- Robert, King (pageant figure): Scotland .....480; col. pls. 484, 485
- Robert, Christopher Rhinelander 402, 404, 408, 411
  - Portrait .....ill. 408
- Robert the Bruce: Scotland 480, 485
- Robert Academy, Turkey
  - English taught 402, 409, 412
  - Junior branch of Robert College 409, 412
  - Library .....col. pls. 412–413
  - Puppet show .....col. pl. 413
  - Sports .....col. pls. 412–413
  - Students .....409; col. pls. 412–413
- Robert College, Turkish Gateway to the Future: Thanks to a Boatload of Bread, Yankee Educators in Istanbul Have Forged an Enduring Link Between Asia and the West. By Franc Shor. With photographs by author. 18 ills., 14 in color, map, Sept. 399–418
  - Administration 399, 408, 409, 411, 414
  - *Alumni Bulletin* 409
  - Board of Trustees: President (Alfred Ogden) ..ill. 408
  - Buildings ..399, 414; col. pls. 400–401, 406–407, 412–413
    - First, Hamlin Hall .....408; col. pl. 412
  - Commencement .....ill. 408
  - Courses 402, 409
  - Engineering School and instruction ..402, 409, 411; ill. 402; col. pls. 403, 406–407
  - Faculty .....399, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 411, 414; ill. 402
  - Fee 409
  - Founding 399, 402, 404–405, 408
  - Funds 404, 408, 414
  - Graduates 399, 402, 403, 409, 414
  - Influence on Turkish culture 399, 402, 403, 408
  - Language 402, 412
  - Library .....col. pl. 415
  - Location .....399, 405; col. pls. 400–401, 406–407
  - President (Dr. Duncan S. Ballantine) .....399, 414; col. pl. 407
  - Presidents, Former .....408, 409; ill. 408
  - Purpose and achievement 399, 402, 408, 414
  - Scholarships 411, 414
  - Students .....399, 402, 404, 408–409, 411, 414; ill. 402; col. pls. 403, 406–407
  - Vice-President (Dr. Muzaffer Yesim) 407
  - *See also* American College for Girls; Robert Academy
- Robert Scott Glacier, Antarctica: Expedition members .....ill. 46
- Robertson Bay, Greenland .....ill. 36
- Robinson, Florence (Ro) .....245, 248, 254, 255, 260; col. pl. 264
- Rochelle, Luther F., Chief Quartermaster .....col. pl. 375
- Rochester, Ed .....723; ill. 685
- Rock carving: Mortuary temple, Rameses III, Thebes, Egypt .....ill. 843
- Rockefeller Mountains, Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica .....ill. 46
- Rockefeller Plateau, Antarctica 358, 386, 392
- "The Rocket City" (Alamogordo, N. Mex.) 128
- Rocketry, IGY Technical Panel on 791
- Rockets
  - Boost aircraft take-offs .....ill. 289, 294
  - Chinese (13th century) 807
  - Research 804, 806, 807, 810
    - High-altitude: White Sands Testing Range, N. Mex. 128
  - Satellite-carrying
    - Blasts off: Florida .....col. pl. 790
    - First: Track across sky .....ill. 805
  - Second-stage: Drop-off point, Red dash marks col. pl. 792
  - Third-stage .....796; col. pl. 792
  - Three-stage: Launching .....col. pl. 790
  - *See also* V-2
- Rockhounding: California deserts 685, 723
- Rockingham, N. C. 526
- Rocks
  - Encase gems .....179; col. pls. 170–171
  - Landscaping ornaments: Palm Springs, Calif. ..680, 681; ill. 684; col. pl. 689
- Rockwell, Lewis 271
- Rockwell Field, Calif. 277, 279
- Rocky Mountain snow water, used in California cities 702, 714
- Rocky Mountains, U. S.: Trees .....543, 545; col. pl. 544
- Rogers, Capt. Moses 334
- Rogers (family): Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
- Rogers Island, The Thimbles, Long Island Sound ..ill. 320
- Roman, Telesphore J. 540
- Romania. *See* Ploesti
- Romans (ancient): Elephants, as war weapons 507
- Ronne, Capt. Finn, USNR .....370, 374; ill. 43, 371
- Rooke, Lloyd 705, 708

Page

Rooks, Alfred 702
Rookwood (pheasant ranch), Apple Valley, Calif. 702
Roosevelt, Franklin D. ill. 47
  NGS medal presentations 867, 868
Roosevelt, Theodore 240, 300, 315, 319
  NGS medal presentations 867
  Portrait col. pl. 314
Roosevelt Field, Long Island, N. Y. 39
Rooster tails, on hat of official: Nepal col. pl. 146
The Rope (steep cliff face), Pitcairn Island 737
Rose, Dr. John C. col. pl. 350
Rose apple (tree): Pitcairn Island 740, 743, 749, 752; col. pl. 785
Roses: Foldboat's bow col. pl. 262
Roslin, Scotland 449
Ross Dependency, Antarctica 371
Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica 358, 372, 373, 386; ill. 42; col. pls. 390–391
  Snow ridges edging col. pls. 376–377
  Weather station 21, 23
Ross Island, Antarctica ill. 370
Ross Sea, Antarctic region 8, 32, 339, 358, 368, 369, 371, 372, 380; col. pl. 352
  Water samples from col. pl. 375
Rothschild, James A. de, Expedition: Hazor, Israel 848
Roughriders (Theodore Roosevelt's) 300, 315
Rousseau, Jean Jacques 420
Royal Air Force 88
Royal Artillerymen: Edinburgh, Scotland col. pl. 462
Royal Canadian Navy 182, 661
Royal Canadian Navy Sailing Association 664
Royal Flying Doctor Service: Australia 603
Royal Marine Band 617
Royal Mile, Edinburgh, Scotland 437, 440, 442
Royal Navy, British
  18th century 780
  Helicopter ill. 607
  Jet pilot 646; col. pl. 654
  Ships 661
    1700's 528
Royal Scots Greys 477
Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, Scotland col. pl. 462
Royal Society 587
Royal Society Range, Antarctica col. pls. 340–341
Royal Society Station, Halley Bay, Antarctica 370, 374; ill. 371; col. pl. 366
Royal Standard: Arbroath Abbey, Scotland col. pls. 484, 485
Royal Stewart tartan col. pls. 462–463
Royalists, Scottish 455
Ruanda Urundi, Africa: Tribespeople col. pl. 96
Rucker, Florence (Ru) 245, 248, 255, 260; col. pl. 264
Rum Jungle (uranium center), Australia 599
Rumeli Hisar (European Castle), Turkey 405, 414; col. pls. 400–401, 403, 416–417
Russia. *See* U. S. S. R.
Rutshuru, Belgian Congo 74
Ruwalla Bedouin, Standard of 842; ill. 864
Ruwenzori, Hotel, Mutwanga, Belgian Congo 75
Ruwenzori Mountains (Mountains of the Moon), Belgian Congo-Uganda 73, 74, 75, 76, 85; ill. 94–95; col. pls. 92–93
  See also Margherita Peak; Stanley, Mount
Rye, N. Y. 316

S

Saber and scabbard, Crossed col. pl. 445
Sachem Head, Long Island Sound 332
Sacro Monte, Granada, Spain: Caves and cave dwellers ill. 574–575, 580, 581
Saddle, Camel: French West Africa col. pl. 78
Saddles, Sheepskin: Falkland Islands 611; ill. 606
Sag Harbor, Long Island 307, 310
Sagamore Hill (estate), Oyster Bay, Long Island 319; col. pls. 314–315
Sagebrush: California deserts 713; ill. 699; col. pl. 698
Sagittarius (constellation) 815
Sahara (desert), Africa 69, 77; col. pls. 78–79
  Edge of col. pls. 66–67
Sahara Park, Palm Springs, Calif. col. pls. 692–693
Saharanpur, India 505
Sailboats
  Double-ended: Block Island 298
  Long Island Sound col. pls. 312, 316–317, 323, 338
  Norwegian-designed col. pls. 326–327
  See also Catamaran; Lightnings; Ravens; Sloops; Stars; *and Nomad*
Sailing: Long Island Sound 301, 304, 310, 319
  See also Larchmont Yacht Club; Manhasset Bay Junior Series; Race Week
Sailing ships. *See Mayflower*
Sailmakers. *See* Ratsey & Lapthorn
Sailors
  Elizabethan 630, 632, 655
  See also Mayflower II: Crew; U. S. Navy: Personnel
Sailors' Race: Falkland Islands 611

Page

Sails
  Barber-pole (red-and-white striped) col. pl. 324
  Dacron col. pls. 326–327
  Outrigger canoe: Admiralty Islands ill. 593
  Washing and drying: Ratsey & Lapthorn, City Island col. pl. 318
  See also Mayflower II
St. Adamnan 473
Saint Andrew Bay, Fla. 515
St. Andrews, Bishop of, Scotland 480
St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada 156
St. Augustine, Fla. 179
St. Columba 467, 471, 473
St. Francis de Sales 507
St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, Scotland 447; ill. 476
St. Helena (island), Atlantic Ocean 584, 623; col. pl. 622
St. James's Palace, England 598
Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada 153, 190
  Waterfall near col. pl. 167
Saint John River, New Brunswick, Canada 190
St. Louis 507
St. Louis, French West Africa, Road to col. pls. 62–63
St. Louis, Mo. 808
St. Malo, France 156
St. Mary Jacobe 577
St. Mary Salome 577
St. Mary's Loch, Scotland 442, 461
St. Michael's Churchyard, Dumfries, Scotland 461
St. Michel d'Aiguilhe, Chapel of, Le Puy, France 433, 435; ill. 420
St. Nectaire, Auvergne (region), France 432, 435
St. Ninian 454
St. Robert 432
St. Romain, Château of, Auvergne (region), France 430, 432
St. Simons Island, Glynn County, Ga. 525
St. Sophia (museum), Istanbul, Turkey ill. 405
Salekini, Gambia 623, 626
Salmon River, Nova Scotia 187, 190
Salt, Slabs of, French Sudanese haggle over col. pl. 66
Salt mining: California 711
Saltire of St. Andrew: Arbroath Abbey, Scotland col. pls. 484, 485
Salton Sea, Calif. 675, 690, 708, 711
  Marine life 713; col. pl. 712
Salton Sea Beach, Calif. 711; col. pls. 712–713
Salton Sink, Calif. 711
Salton View, Calif. 690
Saluki (dog) ill. 75
Salvesen factory, Leith Harbour, South Georgia (island) 614
Samoa, American, Polynesia 794
Samuel, I (Biblical book) 849, 852
  Paintings represent col. pls. 846–847, 853
Samuel, II, Painting represents col. pls. 856–857
San Andreas Fault 684, 690
San Andres Mountains, N. Mex. col. pls. 114–115
San Diego, Calif. 681, 702, 717
San Diego County, Calif. 703
San Francisco, Calif. 690
San Francisco Peaks, Ariz. 219
San Gabriel (Chamita, N. Mex.) 238
San Giorgio (cruiser) 658, 661
San Gorgonio Mountain, Calif. 678, 690
San Ildefonso (pueblo), N. Mex.: Corn Dance ill. 232–233
San Jacinto Mountains, Calif. 678, 681, 683, 684; col. pls. 688–689, 694–695
San Jacinto Peak, Calif. 678
San Joaquin County, Calif. 711
San Luis Potosí, Mexico 535
San Marco (cruiser) 658
Sanayi (musical instruments), Men play: Nepal 150; col. pl. 141
Sanctuaries, Wildlife. *See* Garton Well; Queen Elizabeth National Park
Sand
  Quartz 116
  See also Gypsum
Sand painting, Navajo col. pl. 722
Sandbox (bolt), used for cooking: Pitcairn Island col. pl. 743
Sandringham, England 585
Sands Point, Long Island 319
Sandstone: California deserts 723; col. pl. 710
Sandyknowe (Scott's home), Scotland 452, 461
Sanitarium, Children's: France 420, 423
Sankwia, Gambia: Prince Philip col. pls. 624–625
Santa Maria (ship) 655
Santa Monica, Calif.: Airplanes ill. 279
Santa Rosa Mountains, Calif. 708
Sara, Gypsies venerate 577
Sarda Canal, India 489
Sarda River, India 496
Sardines: Bay of Fundy, Canada 173
Sargasso Sea, Atlantic Ocean col. pl. 653
Sargassum weed 655, 656, 661
Sari, Nepalese queen wears 147; col. pl. 138
Sarugi, Mesopotamia 836

Page

Saskatoon, Canada 808
Sastrugi (snow ridges): South Pole region 26
Satellite Finder, NGS ill. 808, 809
Satellite-watching 791; ill. 808
Satellites
  How Man-made Satellites Can Affect Our Lives. By Joseph Kaplan, Ph.D., D.Sc. 5 color paintings by Gilbert Emerson and others. 17 ills., 9 in color, chart. Dec. 791–810
    Appearance 791, 802; col. pls. 792–793, 795, 798, 801
    Camera-laden, over Pacific col. pl. 800
    Cloud cover 797; col. pl. 801
    First, to become true celestial body 791
    IGY 791, 794, 799, 804, 810
    Launching 810; col. pl. 790
    Orbits 791, 794, 797, 805, 806, 807, 810; ill. 807
      Satellite Finder locates ill. 808
    Purpose; research possibilities 791, 794, 796, 797, 799, 802, 804, 805, 806, 807, 810
    Research equipment; instruments 792, 794, 799, 801, 805, 807; ill. 797
    Size 791
    Soviet-built 791, 805
    Test spheres, to precede full-sized satellites 791; ill. 810
    Tracking stations 794, 797
    U. S.-built 791, 797, 799, 802, 807; col. pls. 793, 795
      Forerunner ill. 810
    Weather-patrol 802, 804
    See also Bio-satellites; Subsatellite; *and* Sputnik
Saturn (planet) 811, 816
Saul (Israeli king) 849, 852, 856, 857
  Painting col. pl. 853
Savannah (steam vessel) 334
Save-the-Redwoods League, Calif. 510
Saw, Pit, Pitcairn Islanders operate col. pl. 766
Saye and Sele, Lord 332
Scales, for weighing geese ill. 827
Scallops, Shucking: *Nomad* cabin col. pl. 303
Scarbrough, Earl of: Nepal 147
School
  Belgian missionary: Watusi students col. pl. 96
  Goundam, French West Africa: Students col. pl. 72
School of the Air, Alice Springs, Australia 603
Schoolhouse: Mystic Seaport, Conn. 334
Schools: Turkey. *See* American College for Girls; Robert Academy; Robert College
Schooner, American, Oldest afloat col. pl. 336
Schooners 312, 334
Scientific stations. *See* Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station; Byrd Station; *and* Antarctica
Scientists
  Antarctic region 5, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32, 34, 339, 340, 355, 358, 367, 369, 370, 377, 379, 381, 383, 384, 398; ill. 368–369; col. pls. 350, 375
  First team, to live at South Pole 3
  Italy 26
  Nipponese: Antarctic region 374; ill. 344–345
  Russian
    Antarctic region 20, 348, 351, 354, 368; ill. 349
    IGY satellite launching 791
  Tree studies and research 510, 513, 521, 533
  U. S.: IGY program 791
Scipio, Publius Corneius 507
Scorpius (constellation) 815
Scotland
  Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines: Tam o' Shanter, Macbeth, Rob Roy, and the Lady of the Lake Still Haunt the Lochs and Braes of Bonnie Scotland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by Kathleen Revis. 41 ills., 32 in color, map. Oct. 437–488
    Border history and culture 440, 446, 452, 458, 461
    Counties. *See* Angus; Ayrshire
    Independence 480
      Pageant celebrates col. pls. 484–485
Scott, A. R. 163, 165, 177
Scott, Mrs. A. R. 163, 165, 168
Scott, Lady (Sir Walter's wife) 438, 449, 452
Scott, Lady John 468
Scott, Margaret 163
Scott, Ralph 163, 168
Scott, Robert (grandfather of Sir Walter) 452
Scott, Capt. Robert Falcon 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 32, 48, 358, 371, 382, 598
  Base, Relic of ill. 370
Scott, Ruth 163
Scott, Sir Walter 440, 477, 513
  Poets' Voices Linger in Scottish Shrines: Tam o' Shanter, Macbeth, Rob Roy, and the Lady of the Lake Still Haunt the Lochs and Braes of Bonnie Scotland. By Isobel Wylie Hutchison. With photographs by Kathleen Revis. 41 ills., 32 in color, map. Oct. 437–488

Page

Scott, Sir Walter—(Cont.)
    Boyhood 452, 461
    Burial place 449
    Financial difficulties 437, 438
    Homes 449, 452; col. pls. 438–439
    Meeting with Burns 446; ill. 478
    Paintings of ill. 478–479
    Quotes and literature 437, 446–447, 449, 452, 453, 455, 461, 464, 465, 466, 481, 488
    Sheriffdom 449, 452
Scott Station, Pram Point, Antarctica 372; ill. 370
  Dogs col. pl. 376
"Scott's View" (scenic spot), Scotland 449; col. pl. 441
Sea Cliff, Long Island 319
Sea Otter amphibian 614
Sea Peoples
  Member of (rock carving) ill. 843
  Palestine invaded 849
Seabees
  Antarctic region 15, 368, 383, 384, 389, 392, 394, 395, 398; ill. 355, 393
  Banner designed by 390; col. pl. 396
  Flag col. pl. 397
Seago, Edward B. 606, 617; ill. 599, 602; col. pl. 598
  Paintings by col. pls. 598, 612–613
Seal, Weddell: McMurdo Sound col. pl. 359
Seal Cove, Grand Manan (island), New Brunswick col. pls. 172–173
Sealers, Norwegian: Antarctic region ill. 344–345
Seals (mammals)
  Antarctic region 367
  Caught in weirs: Nova Scotia 165
  Elephant
    Antarctica 601, 608; ill. 602
    King George Island, South Shetlands col. pl. 359
  Long Island Sound, near The Thimbles 332
Seaplanes: Long Island Sound 311; col. pl. 313
Seaport St., Mystic, Conn. col. pl. 335
Seattle, Wash. 245, 250
  Trans-world planes en route to ill. 279
Seaweeds
  Tidal zone 177
  See also Dulse
Sedan chair, Belgian Congo chief carried in col. pl. 84
Segers, Chester 5, 29
Seimatewa, Howard 222, 225
Seimatewa, Sally 222, 225, 227
Seimatewa, Violet 222
Seine (river), France 190, 427
Seismology laboratory, South Pole Station 31
Selenite (crystals) 115, 116, 137; col. pl. 136
Seleucus (General of Alexander the Great) 507
Selfridge, Lt. Thomas E. 268
Selkirk, Scotland 452
Seminole Indians, use palmetto trees 514, 515; ill. 512
Semites
  Captive (rock carving) ill. 843
  See also Amorites; Edomites
Senegal, French West Africa col. pls. 62–63
Senegalese (people) ill. 64; col. pl. 65
Sequoia (tree)
  Giant (*Sequoia gigantea*) 550
  See also General Sherman sequoia
Sequoia National Park, Calif. 550, 552
Serra, Father Junípero 550
Serug (Biblical character) 836
Service, Robert W. 245, 248
Setauket, Long Island 319
  House col. pls. 308–309
Setauket Beach, Long Island col. pl. 312
Sevastopol, Russia: Cannon 435
  Statue cast from ill. 421
Seventh-day Adventist religion: Pitcairn Island 737, 745, 770, 780
Severn River, England 190
Sextants, Modern: *Mayflower II* 633; col. pl. 654
Seychelles Islands, Indian Ocean: Prince Philip 583, 590
Shackleton, Sir Ernest 4, 12, 358, 371, 373, 374
  Memorial cross: South Georgia (island) col. pl. 618
  NGS medal 867, 868
  Polar expedition 598, 614, 616, 618–619
Shackleton (glacier), Antarctica 46
Shackleton Station, Antarctica 374; ill. 370
Shad: Bay of Fundy, Canada 165, 177
Shags (birds): South Georgia (island) 614
Shagwong Reef, Block Island Sound 300
Shakespeare, William 414, 449, 471, 478
Shallop, met *Mayflower II* ill. 664; col. pl. 662
Shark, Mako col. pl. 328
Sharks, Look-outs for: *Mayflower II* 646; col. pl. 652
Sharon, Plain of, Israel 858
Shaw Savill Line, Ship of 770
Sheba, Queen of, Painting portrays 836; col. pl. 862
Shechem, Jordan 833
Sheep
  Auvergne (region), France 419; ill. 428–429
  In pasture col. pl. 529

Page

Sheep—(Cont.)
  Iona (island), Inner Hebrides 471
  Mountain, petroglyphs, El Morro ill. 238
  Scotland ill. 442, 466; col. pl. 448
Shekel (monetary unit) 852, 854
Shell mounds, Indian: The Thimbles, Long Island Sound 320
Shell Oil Company 58
Shellfish: Pitcairn Island 737, 767
Shells, New Guinea tribesmen wear col. pl. 589
Shelter Island, Long Island 307
Shepperd, Joe 118, 125, 128, 137
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif. col. pl. 722
Sherpa, Nepalese 143
Sherry, Gypsy serving: Granada, Spain ill. 574
Shields, Cardboard, Kikuyu tribesmen wear col. pl. 99
Shinn, Lt. Comdr. Conrad "Gus" 8; col. pls. 9, 379
Ship Landing Point (rock pinnacle), Pitcairn Island 731, 778
Shipbuilding: United States 307, 334, 336, 513, 525, 528, 552
Ships
  Cargo
    Antarctic region 367, 369, 374; col. pl. 352
    See also Arneb; Wyandot; and Freighters
  Designing 674
  Weather-patrol: U. S. Coast Guard 802
  Welcome *Mayflower II* 658, 661, 671; col. pls. 668–669
  See also Boats; Yachts; *and Bounty; Mayflower*
Shipworms 515
  Teredo navalis 758, 775
Shipyards: City Island, Long Island Sound 316
Shops, Artisans': Mystic Seaport, Conn. 334
Shor, Franc
  Robert College, Turkish Gateway to the Future: Thanks to a Boatload of Bread, Yankee Educators in Istanbul Have Forged an Enduring Link Between Asia and the West. By Franc Shor. With photographs by author. 18 ills., 14 in color, map, Sept. 399–418
Shotguns, Kikuyu tribesmen practice with col. pl. 99
Showa Station (Japanese), Antarctic region 374
Showalter, Albert K. col. pl. 800
Shrine, Hopi, rock column ill. 224
Shubenacadie River, Nova Scotia 190
Shuffleboard players: California col. pls. 692–693
Shungopavi, Ariz. 219, 225
Siaugues St. Romain, France 430
Siddim, Vale of, Biblical 854
Side Chapel, St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, Scotland 447
Sidewinder. *See* Rattlesnake
Sierra Nevada (mountains), Calif. 547, 552
Sierra Nevada foothills, Spain 576; ill. 578–579
Sierra San Pedro Mártir (mountains), Baja California 543
Signposts, near Dawson, Canada col. pl. 263
Sikkim 142
  Crown Prince of: Nepal 147
Simia, Trinidad: Field station 193, 196, 203, 214; ill. 198–199; col. pls. 194–195, 200, 201
Simons, Maj. David G. 806
Simpson, Lt. James H.: Signature at El Morro 238, 239; ill. 240
Sinai, Mount, Israelites at 842
  Painting col. pl. 844
Sinai Peninsula, Egypt 88, 842, 852, 864
Sinatra, Frank 678
Singapore 590
Sinuhe (Egyptian courtier) 838
Siple, Paul A. 1, 2–3, 4, 5, 21, 32, 351, 354, 358, 367, 381; ill. 2, 3, 48; col. pls. 12, 13, 22, 30
  To the Men at South Pole Station. By Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, USN. 3 ills., July 1–4
  We Are Living at the South Pole: U. S. Scientists and Navy Men, Dug In at the Bottom of the World, Brave the Long Polar Night to Study Secrets of Earth and Sky. By Paul A. Siple. With photographs by David S. Boyer, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, 2 diagrs., map, July 5–35
Sir Walter Scott (ferry) 467
Sirius (star): Hayden Planetarium projection ill. 814
Sisson, Robert F. 322
  Nomad Sails Long Island Sound: A 40-foot Ketch Cruises Storied Waters of Connecticut and New York Renowned for Yachts and Pirates, Whalers and Oyster Beds. By Capt. Thomas Horgan, USNR. Photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Bates Littlehales, and others. 39 ills., 34 in color, map, Sept. 295–338
Skate (atomic submarine), Launching of ill. 333
Skates (fish): Bay of Fundy, Canada 165; col. pl. 182
Skelton Glacier, Antarctica 379
Ski lift: Atlas Mountains, North Africa ill. 59
Ski planes (airplanes), map Antarctica ill. 46
Skier, Parachute-riding: Antarctic ill. 21

Page

Skiers: Atlas Mountains, North Africa ill. 59; col. pl. 60
Skipjack (atomic submarine) ill. 333
Skirts, Fiber: Admiralty Islands ill. 592
Skis, in snow tunnel: South Pole ill. 28
Skua Lodge, Anvers Island, Palmer Archipelago 608
Skuas (gulls): Antarctic region 367, 368, 601, 608
Sky Atlas 812
Skye, Island of, Inner Hebrides 473, 474, 475
  See also Portree
Skymasters and Skytrains, Douglas (airplanes) 351
Slaton, Charles M. (Slats) 15, 17, 26, 31
Sled, hauls supplies: Antarctic region ill. 345
Sledges, Snow
  Antarctic region 10, 32, 342, 372, 386, 393, 395; ill. 602; col. pls. 33, 362, 366, 377, 385
  Lashed together, in plane col. pl. 16
Sleds, Stone-laden, Oxen and horses pull: Nova Scotia col. pls. 180, 181
Slim, Field Marshal Sir William 506
Sloops (boats) 319, 322, 334
  210-class: Long Island Sound col. pl. 323
Smailholm, Tower of, Scotland 452
Small, Adrian 632; ill. 671; col. pls. 647, 654
Smith, Adam 437
Smith, Alexander (*Bounty* mutineer) 761
Smith, Alexander (poet) 477
Smith, Vice Adm. Sir Conolly Abel 587, 597, 605
Smith, Dean 40
Smith, Hervey Garrett ill. 672, 674
  A 20th-century Saga of the Sea on Canvas: Marine Artist Smith Knew Every Sail and Spar Before He Painted *Mayflower II* as a Supplement to This Issue. By Hervey Garrett Smith. ill., Nov. 673–674
Smith, Capt. John 510
Smith, Lt. Lowell H. ill. 277
Smith, Lt. Philip M. 386, 388, 392, 393, 395; ill. 389
Smith, Thomas L. (Peg-leg) 711, 715, 723, 724
Smith College, Northampton, Mass. 49
Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cambridge, Mass. 808
Smoke trees: California deserts 678, 705; col. pls. 689, 710
Smokehouses: Bay of Fundy area, Canada 173, 184
Smollet, Tobias 437, 447
Snails, Tiny: Coachella Valley, Calif. 704
Snake charmer: Morocco col. pl. 56
Snake Dance, Hopi Indian 232–235; ill. 236
Snake Kiva, Hopi Indian 225, 232
Snake River, Wyo. 817, 820, 829, 832; col. pls. 824–825
Snake Society, Hopi Indian 232
Snakes. *See* Cobra; Rattlesnakes
Snappers (fish)
  Red, caught off French West Africa 54; col. pl. 63
  South Pacific 767
Snark (guided missile) ill. 294
Sno-Cats (snow vehicles): Antarctica 371; col. pl. 390
  Tucker Sno-Cat 386
"Snow mine": South Pole Station 5; diagr. 20
Snow research: Antarctica 23
Snow vehicles
  Antarctica 383, 386
  See also Sled; Sledges; Sno-Cats; Tractors; Weasels
Snowy Mountains, Australia 604
Snowy River, Australia 604
Society for the Preservation of Long Island Antiquities 308
Society for the Protection of the Flamingo in the Bahamas 558, 560
Society of Live Oaks, Louisiana 512
Society's New Map Updates Antarctica. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 1 ill. in color, Sept. 381–382
Sodom (Biblical city) 854
Sodom, Mount of, Dead Sea region ill. 854–855
Softwoods (trees): United States 512, 513
Söke, Turkey 414
Soldiers
  Israelite, Ancient, Paintings of col. pls. 853, 860
  Toy col. pl. 463
Solomon (Biblical character) 836, 852, 854, 856, 857, 859, 861
  Palace of: Jerusalem (painting) 836; col. pls. 862–863
  Stables of: Megiddo, Israel (painting) 836, 854; col. pl. 860
Solomonic Temple, Jerusalem 852
Solway Firth, England-Scotland 190
Solwayside, Scotland 464
Somalia, Africa 85
Somalis (tribespeople) 85, 88
Sonora (state), Mexico 543
Soulen, Henry J. 834, 835, 836, 837, 846, 848
  Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of

Page

Soulen, Henry J.—(Cont.)
  Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph.D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. 833–864
Souter Johnie (fictional character), in stone 456; col. pl. 457
South (region), U. S.
  Industries 512, 513; ill. 532–533
  Trees 508, 510, 512, 513, 515, 524, 536; col. pls. 514, 527, 536–537
South America 271, 555, 558, 796
South Carolina
  State seal 515
  State tree 515; col. pl. 514
  Trees 508, 509, 515; ill. 520
South Chatham, Mass. 646
South Dakota: Trees 530
South geomagnetic pole 20, 31, 348, 358
South Georgia Island, Antarctic 374, 614
  Prince Philip 614, 616; col. pls. 618–619
South Ice (advance base), Antarctica 373
South Pole 10, 14, 18, 26
  Discovery 48
  Elevation, New (9,200 feet) 358, 381, 386
  Expeditions and research 8, 11, 14, 344, 358, 371, 376, 616
  Explorers 1, 3, 4
  First airplane landing 351, 354; col. pl. 6
    Pilot (Shinn) col. pl. 379
  First man to parachute to 11, 24
  Flag and stone dropped, honor Floyd Bennett ill. 44
  Flights 340, 354, 358, 367, 369
    Byrd's 1, 4, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 45, 47
    First 8, 380, 868
  Polar plateau 8, 23; col. pls. 6–7
  Scientific base, U. S. 1, 3, 339, 342, 351, 354, 367, 371, 381, 383
    See also Amundsen-Scott IGY South Pole Station
  Weather; temperatures 367
South Pole Observatory, South Pole Station 26
South Shetlands (islands), Antarctic 374
  Animal life col. pl. 359
Southampton, Long Island 307
Southern Cross (constellation) 815
Southern Harvester (whale factory ship) 607
Southern Hemisphere 354, 374, 383
  Stars 811, 812, 815
Southern Jester (whale catcher) 614
Southern Pacific Company 711
Southwest (region), U. S. 508, 510, 543, 547
  See also Arizona; California deserts; El Morro (N. Mex.); White Sands National Monument
Soya Post Office (Japan), Antarctic ill. 345
Space: Research, Satellites will aid 794, 799
Space Biology Branch, Aeromedical Field Laboratory, Holloman Air Force Base 806
Spad (airplane) ill. 274
Spain
  Caves 572
  Mountains, Highest 576
  See also Andalusia (region)
Spanish (people): U. S. Southwest 118, 121, 237–238, 239, 240, 244
  Explorers 510, 538, 543, 547, 550
  Pioneers: Coachella Valley, Calif. 704
Spearheads: White Sands area, N. Mex. 128
Spears, Africans handle 58; col. pls. 96, 98, 99
Speed, Lt. Harvey G. 384, 395
Speedboat: Stony Brook, Long Island col. pl. 338
Speedboats: Salton Sea, Calif. col. pls. 712–713
Speidel, Col. William H. 305, 307, 310
Spell, Leslie col. pl. 715
Sphinx, Egypt 88
Spider, Jumping (*Thiodina*) 202; col. pl. 216
Spiers, Raymond R. col. pl. 35
Spilhaus, A. F. 802
Spithead, England 725
Spitsbergen (Svalbard archipelago), Arctic 38; ill. 39
Split, Cape, Nova Scotia col. pl. 170
Sports. *See* Cricket; Field Day; Skiers; Swimmers and swimming; Track meet; Tug of war
Spray decks (deck covers), foldboats 245, 254, 257, 259; ill. 255
Spruces (trees)
  Species
    Black, Dwarf: Hopewell Rocks, New Brunswick col. pl. 183
    Blue
      Koster 545
      Picea pungens 510, 545; ill. 545; col. pl. 544
    Colorado (blue spruce) 545
    Red 509
    Silver (blue spruce) 545
    Sitka, var. *parryana* 545
  United States 508, 545
  Wyoming col. pls. 824–825
  Yukon (river) banks 247, 248, 254

Page

Sputnik (Russian satellite): Rocket casing's path ill. 805; col. pl. 795
Square-riggers (ships) 627, 632, 636, 637, 667, 671, 672
  See also Eagle; Mayflower
Squash, Turkish turban: California fair col. pl. 703
Squaws Along the Yukon: Following the Fabled Gold-rush Route, Six Venturous Young Women and a Lone Man Paddle by Foldboat from Whitehorse to Eagle. By Ginny Hill Wood. Photographs by Muriel Thurber, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, map, Aug. 245–265
Squier, Maj. George O. 269
Stables
  Stony Brook, Long Island 308
  See also Solomon, Stables of
Stackers, Twin rotating: Tennessee newsprint mill ill. 532
Stahmann Farms, Inc. (pecan orchard), N. Mex. 541
Stamford, Conn. 310, 331
Stamp, Commemorative, for second Byrd Antarctic Expedition 44
Standards, presented to Nepalese king ill. 152
Standish, Capt. Miles 666
Stanford University, Calif.: Insignia 550
Stanley, Sir Henry M. 54, 61, 76, 83, 92
Stanley, Falkland Islands 614
Stanley, Mount, Ruwenzori Mountains, Africa ill. 94–95
Stanleyville, Belgian Congo 58, 83
  Fishermen on catwalk near col. pls. 80–81
Star, painted on wall of Ghassulian shrine (painting) col. pl. 834
Stars 5, 26, 800, 806; ill. 805
  In satellite painting col. pl. 798
  New Chart for Watchers of the Skies: As Satellite Flights Turn Our Eyes Toward the Heavens, Your Society Maps the Guideposts of the Firmament. By Allan C. Fisher, Jr. Text accompanying map supplement in colors. 3 ills., Dec. 811–816
    Brightest: Hayden Planetarium projection ill. 814
    Fixed movement 811–812, 815
    Navigators use 816
    Number visible 811
    Planetarium projections ill. 813, 814–815
    Sun, a star 815
    See also Betelgeuse; Christmas star; Nova; Polaris; Rigel; Supernova
Stars (small racing sailboats): Long Island Sound 304, 322; col. pl. 325
State of Tennessee (Globemaster) col. pl. 343
State of Washington (Globemaster) col. pl. 343
Staten Island, U. S. S. (icebreaker) 365, 368, 373, 374
Statues
  Scotland 461, 473; ill. 477; col. pl. 457
  See also Burns, Robert; Evangeline; Kali; Lafayette; Ramsay, Allan; *and* Notre Dame de France
Steam shovel: Eagle Mountain Mine, Calif. col. pl. 717
Steamboats: Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska 248, 257, 259; ill. 250–251
  See also Stern-wheelers
Steamer: Scotland col. pls. 474–475
  Oban-Iona 471
Steamships, sight *Mayflower II* 627, 658
Steel, California's: Supplier 702
Stern-wheelers (boats): Yukon (river) 245, 257
  See also Casca; Whitehorse
Stevens, Capt. (later Colonel) Albert W. 271; ill. 281
Stevens, Ed 723, 724; col. pl. 710
Stevens, Dr. John 628, 671; col. pl. 652
Stevenson, Anne ill. 597
Stevenson, Robert Louis 437, 445, 447
  Portrait ill. 467
  Quotes and literature 440, 449, 462, 464, 466, 467, 473
Stewart, B. Anthony
  Ballerinas in Pink: Fifty Flamingos March in Formation in a Bahamian Garden, Performing an Extraordinary Drill to Human Command. By Carleton Mitchell. With photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Melville Bell Grosvenor, and Anne Revis Grosvenor. 18 ills., 16 in color, Oct. 553–571
Stewart, James 467
Stewart River, Canada 260
Stillman Building, Mystic Seaport, Conn. col. pl. 335
Stockade
  Elephant 505; ill. 497
  Nairobi environs, Kenya col. pls. 98–99
Stockstad, Dwight 820, 826, 827; col. pl. 824
Stockstad, Ralph 827
Stone, dropped over South Pole ill. 44
Stone Age 835, 849
Stone of Fevers 435
Stonington, Conn. 334, 336
Stony Brook, Long Island 319
Stony Brook Yacht Club, Long Island 338
Store, Village, Stony Brook, Long Island col. pl. 306
Storms, Magnetic: South geomagnetic pole areas 31, 34
Stove
  Diesel: *Mayflower II*'s galley col. pl. 647

Page

Stove—(Cont.)
  Made from truck wheel rim .... col. pl. 130
Stoves, Primus: Campsites, along Yukon (river) 260; ill. 254
Strategic Air Command: Bomber .... ill. 289
Strath View (house), Kirriemuir, Scotland 478
Strathmore (valley), Scotland 478
Stratosphere research, Balloon used in .... ill. 281
Strider, John .... 8; col. pl. 9
Stroup, William E. .... col. pl. 387
Stuart, Charles Edward (Bonnie Prince Charlie) 437, 473, 474–475, 477
Students. *See* Robert Academy; Robert College; U. S. Coast Guard Academy: Cadets; Yale; *and* School
Sturgeon: Bay of Fundy, Canada ... 165, 177; col. pl. 157
Suan, Korea: Supply dump, Jet bombs .... 291; ill. 290
Sublime Porte, Istanbul, Turkey 399
Submarines
  Atomic. *See Nautilus; Skate; Skipjack*
  Block Island Sound 334
  See also Turtle
Subsatellite .... ill. 796; col. pls. 792–793
Sudan 88
Suez (port), Egypt 88
Suez Canal 88, 839
Suffolk Museum, Stony Brook, Long Island ... 319; col. pl. 306
Sugar cane, Pressing: Pitcairn Island ... col. pls. 768–769
Sugar loaf, presented to Tuareg warrior .... col. pl. 71
Suitcases, being weighed, from airplane propeller col. pl. 50
Suitland, Md.: Research center 800
Sullivan, Walter .... col. pl. 350
Sullivans Island, Charleston harbor, S. C. 515
Sultan Ahmed Mosque, Istanbul, View from .... ill. 405
Sultan's Mother, Mosque of the, Istanbul, Turkey . ill. 111
Sumacs: White Sands National Monument 113, 137
Summer Festival, New York 672
Sun
  Brightest star 815
  Path, Ecliptic 815
  Research 5, 10, 12, 14
    Satellites will aid 794, 797, 799, 802, 804
  Satellite to take power from .... ill. 810
  See also Midnight sun
Sun bathers: Salton Sea Beach, Calif. ... col. pls. 712–713
Sun-spots (solar disturbances) 31
Sunglasses
  Antarctic personnel wear .... col. pl. 304
  Nepalese king wears .... 147, 150; col. pl. 138
Supernova (stellar explosion) 816
Superstition Mountains, Ariz. 547
Surinam, Butterflies from 217
Surprise (longboat) .... 770, 772; col. pl. 784
Surveying
  Engineering students: Turkey ...... col. pls. 406–407
  See also Triangulation
Sutherland, Mason .... col. pl. 710
  Californians Escape to the Desert: City Dwellers by the Thousands Find Health and Peace in Sandy Acres Once Considered Fit only for Jack Rabbits and Rattlesnakes. By Mason Sutherland. With photographs by Charles W. Herbert. 51 ills., 45 in color, map, Nov. 675–724
Suva, Fiji Islands: Museum 728
Swadener, Lt. John .... col. pl. 9
Swain (family): Tristan da Cunha (island) 617
Swallows
  Bank, Cliff tunnels of: Nova Scotia .... col. pl. 178
  Fly from mud nests: Yukon (river), Alaska-Canada col. pl. 259
Swallowtail (butterfly) 217
  Papilio anchises .... col. pl. 197
Swamps. *See* Big Cypress; Dismal
Swanston, Scotland: Cottages .... ill. 466–467
Swimmers and swimming
  Atlantic Ocean .... 646; col. pl. 652
  Bay of Fundy area, Canada 165, 168, 190, 192
  Montauk Harbor, Long Island .... col. pl. 303
Swimming pools: California deserts ... 675, 678, 680, 692; col. pls. 682, 689
Swiss Americans: Imperial Valley, Calif. .. col. pls. 706–707
Sword Dance: Scotland .... col. pl. 445
Swordfish 297, 298
Sycamores (trees) 530
Sydney, Australia 596, 604
Syria 85
  Archeology 833, 842
  Biblical associations 839, 840, 852, 860
Syrian (student): Robert College .... col. pl. 403
Syrian Desert 842, 852
Syrian tribe, Standard of .... ill. 864

T

T-2 (airplane) .... 270; ill. 278
Tabernacle (tent shrine): Mount Sinai (painting) 842; col. pl. 844

Page

Table, set: Indian burial house .... 257; col. pl. 256
Tables, Picnic, sheltered: White Sands National Monument .... 125; ill. 123; col. pls. 130, 131
Tablets, Ancient: Mari, Syria 836
Tablitas (crowns), worn by Hopi girls .... col. pl. 220
Tabor, Mount, Israel (painting) .... col. pl. 851
Tactful (boat) 630
Taft, William Howard: NGS medal presentations 867, 868
Tahiti, South Pacific Ocean ... 156, 728, 729, 732, 733, 734, 740, 753, 762, 767, 789; col. pls. 726–727
  See also Otaheite
Tahitians: Pitcairn Island 728, 732, 755, 761, 770
Tahquitz Canyon, Calif. 684
Talbot County, Md. 518
Tam o' Shanter (Burns) 456, 464
Tam o' Shanter (fictional character), in stone . col. pl. 457
Tam o' Shanter Inn, Ayr, Scotland .... col. pl. 457
Tambour, Donkey-skin: French West Africa . col. pl. 77
Tanakpur, India 499
Tank (container)
  Water: Messing wanigan: Antarctica .... col. pl. 387
  Watering, on planter .... col. pl. 306
Tank (storage pond): Tennessee newsprint mill ill. 532–533
Tank truck, unloads fish: Desert Shores, Calif. . col. pl. 713
Tanker (ship): Bosporus (strait) .... col. pl. 417
Tanker, Jet (airplane), refuels B–52 .... 293; ill. 292
Tankers (ships)
  Long Island Sound 310
  Saluted *Mayflower II* 658, 671
Tanni (Finnish geodesist) 796
Taoudenni, French Sudan 66
Tape recorder
  Satellite's .... 799, 802; ill. 797
  Used during Thomas's trip .... col. pls. 71, 105
Tape recordings, from South Pole Station 5, 34
Targets and target practice: California deserts . 678, 714, 723
Tartans, Scottish ... 473; col. pls. 444, 445, 462–463, 488
Taurus (constellation) 815
Tay, John 737
Taylor, Bill 322
Taylor, Charles E. .... 270; ill. 273
Taylor, Howard 34
Tea, Tuareg tribesman pours .... col. pl. 70
Teapot Alley, Ascension Island 623
Telephone signals, Satellites will help improve 806
Telescopes, Satellites will carry 800
Television communications, Satellites will help improve 791, 806
Temperature
  World's coldest, recorded 5
  See also Antarctica; South Pole
Temple, Nabatean: Jordan 106
Temples
  Nepal .... 139, 142, 147; col. pls. 148–149
  See also Jerusalem: Temple
Tenecape, Nova Scotia 165, 189
"The Tenements" (section), Kirriemuir, Scotland . 477–478
Tennessee: State tree .... 523; col. pl. 522
Tennessee River, U. S. 538
Tennessee Valley Authority 513
Tennis, Prince Philip plays: Antarctica .... 608; ill. 602
Tennyson (freighter) 658
Tent
  Bedouin: Jordan .... col. pl. 106
  Canvas balloon, shelters airplane .... 267; ill. 266
  Expeditionary: Robert Scott Glacier, Antarctica ill. 46
  Goat-hair: Ruwalla Bedouin .... ill. 864
Tent shrines: Bedouin, Ancient 842
Tents
  Foldboaters use: Yukon (river) campsites .. 245, 248, 260
  Goat-hair, Canaanite (painting) .... col. pl. 837
  South Pole Station construction crew used . col. pls. 24–25, 32
  Trail: Antarctic region .... 8, 10; col. pl. 377
Tenzing Norkey (Sherpa) 143, 867–868
Terah (Biblical character) 836
Teredos. *See* Shipworms
Terns (birds)
  Pitcairn Island 752, 754
  Sooty: Ascension Island 623
Teton Range, Wyo. .... col. pls. 824–825
Tewa Indians: San Ildefonso, N. Mex. .... ill. 232–233
Texas 804
  State tree .... 538; col. pl. 539
  Trees .... 516, 525, 526, 528, 530, 535, 538; ill. 541
Texas City, Tex. 717
Thames River, Conn. 333, 334
Thebes, Egypt, Rock carving near .... ill. 843
Theodolite: South Pole 10, 26
Theodorus Hall, Robert College, Turkey 414
Thermal, Calif. 705
Thevenin, René 222
Thiers, France 436

Page

- The Thimbles (rock islets), Long Island Sound. . 332; ill. 320–321
  - Cottage . . . . . . col. pl. 338
- Thirtymile (river), Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska . . . 248
- Thistles (sailboats): Long Island Sound 304
- Thomas, Lowell, Sr. . . . . . . 106, 139, 142, 147; ill. 152
- Thomas, Lowell, Jr. . . . 49, 77, 92, 94, 112; ill. 59, 94, 112; col. pls. 50, 51, 56, 57, 60, 65, 69, 86, 105, 108
  - Flight to Adventure: Flying Their Own Single-engine Plane, a Daring Couple Span Jungle and Desert in a Yearlong Odyssey over Africa and Asia. By Tay and Lowell Thomas, Jr. With photographs by authors. 73 ills., 62 in color, map, July 49–112
- Thomas, Mrs. Lowell, Jr. (Tay) . . . 49, 52, 54, 55, 58, 61, 64, 73, 74, 75, 85, 88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 97, 100, 109, 112; ill. 59; col. pls. 51, 60, 63, 65, 67, 72, 77, 89, 106, 107
- Thompson, Benjamin F. 308
- Thompson, P. R. Forsyth . . . . . . ill. 620
- Thompson House, Setauket, Long Island . col. pls. 308–309
- Thornbush, Barricade of: French Sahara camp . col. pl. 79
- Thousand Palms, Calif. 715
- Thousand Palms Oasis, Calif. 684
- Throne
  - Coronation pavilion: Katmandu, Nepal . . . 147, 150; col. pl. 138
  - Pageant: Arbroath Abbey, Scotland . col. pls. 484, 485
- Throne rooms, Israelite (paintings) . . . col. pls. 853, 862–863
- Thule Air Base, Greenland 37
- Thunderbird Country Club, Calif.: Golf course col. pl. 686
- Thunderheads (clouds), threaten storm . 260; col. pl. 261
- Thurber, Muriel . . . . . . 245, 248, 255; col. pl. 264
  - Squaws Along the Yukon: Following the Fabled Gold-rush Route, Six Venturous Young Women and a Lone Man Paddle by Foldboat from Whitehorse to Eagle. By Ginny Hill Wood. Photographs by Muriel Thurber, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, map, Aug. 245–265
- Thutmose III (Egyptian pharaoh) 852
- *Ti* plant: Pitcairn Island 755
- Tiara, Diamond-studded, Nepalese queen wears col. pl. 138
- Tibet 139, 142, 144, 147
- Ticktacktoe, Girls play, on white sands . . . . . . col. pl. 129
- *Tide Austral* (ship) 658
- Tides and tidal bores
  - Worldwide 156, 190
  - *See also* Fundy, Bay of
- Tiger, Bengal, Elephant carries . . . . . . ill. 403
- Tigers
  - Elephants attacked by 499, 500, 506
  - Elephants used to hunt: India . . . 489, 491, 496, 499, 500; ill. 402
- Til Turakhi, Mesopotamia 836
- Timbuktu, French Sudan, French West Africa 66
- Times Square, New York City 316
- Timor (island), Indonesia 728, 731
- Timor, Portuguese 590
- Tirzah (Biblical site) 833
- To the Men at South Pole Station. By Rear Admiral Richard E. Byrd, USN. 3 ills., July 1–4
- Tobacco and tobacco industry: United States 513
- Tofua (volcanic island), South Pacific 725, 728
- Tokugawa Institute for Biological Research, Tokyo . . 331
- Tokyo, Japan 282
- "Tommy's Eye Loose" (Tommy's Oil House), Tristan da Cunha 617
- Tonga Islands (Friendly Islands) 725
  - Queen of 590
- Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas 560
- *Topaz* (ship) 728, 761
- Torres Strait, Australia-New Guinea 596
- Tortoise (Jonathan): St. Helena (island) 623
- Tournoël, Château of, Auvergne, France 430
- Tower
  - Bell: Le Puy, France . . . . . . ill. 421
  - Radar. *See* Rawindome
  - Wooden, holds airplane-launching device . . . 269; ill. 273
- Tower of Blood, Rumeli Hisar . . . . . . col. pl. 417
- Towers
  - Medieval: Abbotsford, Scotland . . . . . . col. pl. 439
  - Radio, above Little Americas I and II . . . . . . ill. 42, 48
- Town, Oldest U. S., continuously inhabited 222
- Town Clerk, Plymouth, England 630
- Toynbee, Arnold J. 414
- Track meet
  - Robert Academy students . . . . . . col. pls. 412–413
  - White Sands National Monument . . . . . . col. pl. 129
- Tractor
  - Carries mechanical shaker, pecan harvester . . . ill. 541
  - D–2: South Pole 11, 15, 26, 31
- Tractors; tractor trains
  - Antarctic region . . . 23, 369, 371, 382, 392, 393, 395, 398; ill. 344–345; col. pls. 25, 33, 343, 385, 387, 394, 396–397

Page

- Tractors; tractor trains—(Cont.)
  - D–8 Caterpillar tractors . . . 386, 389, 392, 393, 395; col. pls. 385, 394
    - Largest tractor train, assembled in Antarctica . . . 392
  - Nova Scotia . . . . . . col. pl. 174
- Trade winds, *Mayflower II* used . . . 632, 641, 642, 646, 655, 658, 661
- Trafalgar Day 590
- Trailer park: Palm Springs, Calif. . . . . . . col. pls. 692–693
- Train, Capt. Charles Russell . . . . . . ill. 45
- Transits (surveying instruments): Robert College, Turkey . . . . . . col. pls. 406–407
- Transport and Civil Aviation, Ministry of, England 628, 630
- Transportation. *See* Airplanes; Boats; Ships; Tractors; *and* Highways and roads
- Traverse board (navigation instrument) . . . . . . col. pl. 631
- Travertine rocks: Santa Rosa Mountains, Calif. 708
- Treacherous Bay, Torres Strait 596
- Tree, Honey, Pygmies climb . . . . . . ill. 91
- Tree shakers, Mechanical, for dislodging pecans . 540; ill. 541
- Trees
  - Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees: Dixie's Fragrant Pines, Shiny Magnolias, and Brooding Oaks—Inspiration to Patriots and Poets—Now Yield a Wealth of New Products. By William A. Dayton. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 38 ills., 16 in color, Oct. 508–552
    - Largest, native to U. S. 536
    - Research and experimentation 513
    - Tallest, World's 550
    - Uses . . . . . . 509, 510, 530, 543, 548; air view 540
  - Pitcairn Island . . . 737, 740, 749, 754, 767, 777; col. pls. 742, 785
  - *See also* individual tree names
- Trent River, England 190
- Tressler, Dr. Willis L. . . . . . . col. pl. 375
- Triangulation (surveying) 794
- Trimotors. *See* Ford (airplane)
- Trincomalee (harbor), Ceylon 590
- Trinidad (island)
  - Butterflies 193, 196, 198, 199, 217
  - Physical features . . . . . . col. pls. 194–195
- Trinidad Field Station, Simla, Trinidad . . . . . . ill. 198–199
- Trinity Site, Tularosa Basin, N. Mex. 128
- Tripoli, Lebanon 97
- Tristan da Cunha (island), Atlantic Ocean: Prince Philip . . . . . . 584, 617, 865; ill. 620, 621
- Trix (typhoon), depicted in satellite painting . col. pl. 800
- Troglodytes, Gypsy. *See* Caves and cave dwellers
- Trollope, Anthony 465
- Troy, Turkey 849
- Truck, Tank, unloads fish: Desert Shores, Calif. col. pl. 713
- Truck farm, near Orient, Long Island . . . . col. pl. 306
- Trueman, John . . . 295, 298, 300, 305, 307, 310, 319, 331, 332, 337; col. pls. 299, 303
- Trueman, Mrs. John (Priscilla) . . . 295, 298, 300, 305, 307, 310, 322, 331, 337; ill. 321; col. pls. 299, 303
- Truman, Harry S. 867, 868
- Trumpets, Ancient Israelites' . . . . . . col. pls. 844, 850
- Truro, Nova Scotia 187
- Tsavo National Park, Kenya: Elephant . . . . . . col. pl. 101
- Tuareg warriors . . . . . . ill. 74; col. pls. 68–71
- Tubuai (island), South Pacific 728, 732, 740
- Tuck, Lt. (jg.) John, Jr. (Jack) . . . 8, 17, 20, 23; col. pl. 22
- Tug of war (sport), Pitcairn Islanders . . . col. pls. 744–745
- Tugs, towed and welcomed *Mayflower II* 672
- Tulare County, Calif. 711
- Tularosa Basin, N. Mex. . . . 116, 121, 125, 128; col. pls. 114–115
  - *See also* White Sands National Monument
- Tulip trees
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera* . . . . 523; ill. 523; col. pl. 522
  - United States 508, 513
- Tuna (fish) 297, 298
  - Bluefin 329
  - South Pacific 767
  - *See also* U. S. Atlantic Tuna Tournament
- Tunnels, Birds', in cliff: Evangeline Beach, Nova Scotia . . . . . . col. pl. 178
- Tupelo (trees): United States 510
- Turbans
  - Goumiers wear: French Sahara . . . . . . col. pls. 78–79
  - Senegalese women wear . . . . . . col. pl. 65
- Turbo jets, Bomber with . . . . . . ill. 292–293
- Turkey 97, 100, 413, 849
  - Ambassadors 399, 402
  - Asian . . . . . . 401; col. pls. 406–407
  - European 401
  - Grand Vizier of 405
  - Technology 402
  - Women, now independent . . . . . . 399; ill. 409
  - *See also* Anatolia; Eskişehir; Istanbul; *and* American College for Girls; Robert Academy; Robert College
- Turkey ranch. *See* Jess, Stoddard

Page

Turquoise: Indians, Southwestern ...... col. pls. 220–221
Turtle (first American submarine) 332
Tuz (salt lake), Turkey 100
Tweed River, Scotland 440, 449, 452
Tweedsmuir, Lord and Lady 461
A 20th-century Saga of the Sea on Canvas: Marine Artist Smith Knew Every Sail and Spar Before He Painted *Mayflower II* as a Supplement to This Issue. By Hervey Garrett Smith. ill., Nov. 673–674
Twentynine Palms, Calif. 690, 696
Tyler, John 305
Typhoons. *See* Trix
Tyre, Hiram of (Phoenician king) 852

U

Uganda, Africa 92
Ultraviolet light 797, 799, 804, 805
Uniform
  Desert patrolman: Jordan ...... col. pl. 106
  Eagle Scout ...... ill. 2
Uniforms
  Goumiers ...... col. pls. 78–79
  Jordan Army ...... col. pls. 106, 108
Union Jack (flag)
  Chatham Islands, New Zealand ...... col. pls. 594, 595
  King James I's ...... col. pls. 629, 668
U. S. S. R. (Russia) 281, 291
  Antarctic research ...... 342, 351, 354, 358, 368, 381, 382; ill. 348–349
  Satellite. *See* Sputnik
United Kingdom 3
  IGY camps 608
  IGY station, Seal near ...... col. pl. 359
United Nations: Flag ...... col. pl. 148
United Press, Newsmen for: Antarctic region 350
United States 55, 426
  Antarctic research 339, 342, 353, 365, 370, 381, 382, 383
  Geodetic datum point 794
  IGY participation 791
  Lafayette visits 426–427
  Prince Philip visits 866
  World War II aviation 283, 285, 289
  See also El Morro (N. Mex.); New England; South (region); Southwest (region); White Sands National Monument; *and* individual state names
U. S.-New Zealand station, Cape Hallett, Antarctica 355, 368, 370
U. S. Air Force 116, 125, 128
  Base. *See* Holloman Air Development Center
  Fledgling Wings of the Air Force. By Thomas W. McKnew. 6 ills., Aug. 266–271
    General of the U. S. Air Force ...... 271; ill. 269
    Golden Anniversary (Aug., 1957) 267
  History Written in the Skies: Pictorial Highlights of the First 50 Years of the United States Air Force. 31 ills., with full legends, Aug. 273–294
    General of (Arnold) 285
    Independency, Advocate of (Mitchell) ...... ill. 276
  Personnel: Antarctic region ...... 351, 358, 367, 384; col. pls. 16, 343
  Picnickers: White Sands National Monument col. pl. 135
  Planes: Antarctic region 339, 341, 351, 354, 369, 384, 391
  South Pole Station, and supply ...... 1, 7, 17, 34; col. pl. 16
  Weather service 802
  See also 18th Air Force
U. S. Antarctic Programs: Officer in Charge 1, 47
U. S. Antarctic Service Expedition of 1939–1941 44
  Area explored by ...... map, col. pls. 380–381
U. S. Army 128
  Airfield, First: College Park, Md. 271
  Airplanes, Early ...... 270; ill. 270–271, 279
  Dirigible, First 267
  First tactical air force, Commander of ...... 270; ill. 271
  Flight experimentation ...... 267, 269; ill. 266–267, 268
    Soldiers aid ...... 269; ill. 268
  Flying school, Winter headquarters of ...... ill. 270
  Military geographer 3
  Personnel: Antarctic region 383, 384, 386, 395, 398
  Pilots ...... ill. 277
  Polar station finances 17
  Weather and clothing research 3
  See also Chief Signal Officer
U. S. Army Air Corps: Chief (1931–35) ...... 270; ill. 271
U. S. Army Air Corps-National Geographic Society stratosphere expedition of 1935 ...... 269, 807; ill. 281
U. S. Army Air Forces: World War II 274
  Commanding General ...... 271; ill. 269
U. S. Army Air Service 276, 279
  Planes ...... ill. 277, 278
U. S. Army Engineers: Ascension Island 623
U. S. Army Map Service, Satellites will aid 794
U. S. Army Signal Corps, Satellite instruments built by ...... 801; ill. 797

Page

U. S. Army Transportation Corps: Flag ...... col. pl. 390
U. S. Atlantic Tuna Tournament 303
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs 684, 722
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation 832
U. S. Coast Guard 794, 802
  Cutters 670, 671
  Ships
    Antarctic region 367
    Training ship. *See Eagle*
U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn. 334
  Cadets, in library ...... col. pl. 330
U. S. Coast Pilot 305, 319
U. S. Congress 42, 279, 427
U. S. Department of Agriculture 513
U. S. Department of Commerce 802
U. S. Department of the Navy 276
U. S. Department of War 276
U. S. Embassy
  Addis Ababa, Ethiopia 88
  New Delhi, India 139
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service 817, 832
  Bird legbands ...... 829; col. pl. 828
  Laboratory: Milford, Conn. 331
U. S. Forest Service: Personnel 508, 817
U. S. Forest Service Experiment Station, Fla.: Trees ill. 521
U. S. Geological Survey, Fairbanks, Alaska 245
U. S. Government 44, 118
  Conservation programs 540, 552
U. S. Highways
  California
    60–70 702
    80 ...... ill. 685
    101 (Redwood Highway) 510
  New Mexico: 70 113
U. S. Marine Corps
  Base, near Twentynine Palms, Calif. 690
  Personnel: Antarctic region 384
  Polar station finances 17
U. S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kingsport, N. Y.: Superintendent ...... ill. 670
U. S. National Academy of Sciences 791
U. S. National Committee for the IGY 1
  National Geographic Society cooperation 791, 808
U. S. Naval Air Facility, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica 342, 370
U. S. Naval Observatory, Wash., D. C. 795
U. S. Naval Research Laboratory
  Personnel ...... col. pl. 795
  Satellite ...... ill. 810
U. S. Naval Task Force 43: Commander ...... 7, 8, 342, 383; col. pl. 350
U. S. Navy 116, 128, 276, 279
  Antarctic expeditions 342, 368
    See also Operation Deep Freeze; Operation Highjump
  Blimps ...... 628, 670; col. pl. 669
  Personnel
    Antarctic region ...... 1, 340, 351, 354, 360, 381, 383, 384, 392, 394, 398; ill. 355, 368–369, 398; col. pls. 343, 352, 375, 378–379
    South Pole ...... 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 24, 26, 31, 32, 34; col. pls. 9, 12–13, 22
    See also Blue Angels; Seabees
  Planes ...... 7, 8, 26, 37; col. pls. 6, 12–13
    Antarctic region ...... 339, 341, 354, 369, 379, 391, 395; ill. 392
  Polar station finances 17, 31
  Ships 661
    Antarctic region ...... col. pls. 352, 364
U. S. Navy Survival Land Training Program 817
U. S. Post Office Department: Stamp, Commemorative 44
U. S. State Department observer: Graham Land IGY camp 608
U. S. Weather Bureau: Personnel ...... 802; col. pl. 800
Universities and colleges. *See* Acadia; American College for Girls (Turkey); Clark; Robert College
University of Alaska: Students 245
University of California, Los Angeles, Calif. 791
University of California, Santa Barbara, Calif. 411
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 817
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 802
University of Wisconsin, Scientists from: McMurdo Sound ...... col. pl. 350
Upham, Stuart ...... ill. 664
Ur of the Chaldees (site), Iraq 833
Uriah (Biblical character) 856, 857
Ursa Major (constellation) 812
Utah 113
  State tree ...... 545; col. pl. 544
  Trees 543, 545, 547
Utrecht, Treaty of 168
Uttar Pradesh (state), India 489, 491, 492, 496

Page

V

- V-2 rockets, German 128
- Valley Forge, Pa. 419, 426
- Vargas, General Don Diego de 238
- Vats, Tanning, Leather: Marrakesh, Morocco col. pls. 56-57
- Vega, Garcilaso de la 528
- Vega (star) 725
- Veils, Tuareg men wear .... col. pls. 68-71
- Velay (region), France 433, 435
- Vendor, Water: Marrakesh, Morocco .... col. pl. 57
- Venice, Italy 156
- Venus (planet) 811
- Verbenas, Sand, Wild: Rancho Mirage, Calif. col. pls. 694-695
- Verhoeff Glacier, Greenland .... ill. 37
- Vernay, Arthur S. 558, 560, 571
- Versailles, France 419, 420
- Ver-sur-Mer, France 40
- Vestfold Hills, Antarctica 363
- Vichy, Auvergne (region), France 427, 435
- Victor, Paul-Émile .... col. pl. 377
- Victoria (state), Australia 604
- Victoria, Seychelles (islands) 590
- Victoria Land, Antarctica .... 342; ill. 355
- Viklund, Bob 116
- Villa Bens, Spanish Sahara, Africa 49
- Villa Cisneros, Spanish Sahara, Africa 49, 52
- "Villa Fala," Auvergne (region), France 430
- Village
  - Fishing, Senegalese: French West Africa .... col. pls. 62-63
  - Indian. *See* Big Salmon
- Villiers, Alan .... 336, 627, 652; ill. 636, 637, 664, 665, 672; col. pls. 631, 634, 659
  - How We Sailed the New *Mayflower* to America: Why Did *Mayflower II* Take the Long Southern Route? What Were the Risks She Ran? Her Skipper Reveals the Answers. By Captain Alan Villiers. Photographs by author and others. 35 ills., 25 in color, map, Nov. 627-672
- Villiers, Mrs. Alan (Nancie) .... ill. 670
- Villiers, Kit and Peter 627
- Vincennes Bay, Antarctica 367, 368
- Virgin (statue): Le Puy, Auvergne (region), France 433, 435; ill. 421
- Virginia 425
  - State tree .... 516; col. pls. 516-517
  - Trees .... 524, 526; ill. 511
  - *See also* Alexandria; Fort Myer
- Virgo (constellation) 815
- Vishnu the Preserver (god) 139, 152
  - Cobra symbolizes .... 147; col. pl. 138
- Visitor Center. *See* White Sands National Monument
- Volcanic ash: Deception Island, South Shetlands col. pls. 600-601
- Volcanic rock: Pitcairn Island 743, 779
- Volcano, Dead, Plugs of: Auvergne (region), France ill. 420-421
- Volcanoes. *See* Erebus; Kilimanjaro; Puy de Dôme; *and* Ascension Island
- Vosburgh, Frederick G. 867

W

- Wade, Leigh 279
- Wadlow, Tom 332
- Wagenia (African tribesmen) .... col. pls. 80-83
- Waggoner, Charlie and Ollie 97
- Wagner, Robert, Mayor 672
- Wagon
  - Hay: Deadman Point, Calif. .... col. pl. 720
  - Station, Wooden: Stony Brook, N. Y. .... col. pls. 308-309
  - Supply, carries Wright plane .... ill. 267
- Wairakei, New Zealand 604
- Waitangi, Chatham Islands: Prince Philip .... 605; col. pls. 594, 595
- Waite, Amory 44
- Waiter: Riviera Restaurant, Port Washington, N. Y. col. pl. 311
- Wajir, Kenya 85
- Wake (island), Pacific Ocean 794
- Walker, Sgt., R. M., "Red Nose" certificate of .... ill. 616
- Walker, Howell 436
  - Lafayette's Homeland, Auvergne: France and the United States Together Celebrate the 200th Birthday of an Aristocrat Who Helped Win American Independence. By Howell Walker. With photographs by author. 18 ills., map, Sept. 419-436
- Wall, Margaret V. .... col. pl. 306
- Wall, Town, World's oldest: Jericho, Jordan .... ill. 848
- Wall St., New York City 312
- Wallis, Samuel 726, 727, 789
- Walls
  - Adobe: White Sands museum, N. Mex. .... ill. 118-119
  - Smoked: Bailie Nicol Jarvie Hotel, Aberfoyle, Scotland .... col. pl. 465

Page

- Walnut family, Member of 538
- Walpi, Ariz. .... 225, 227; ill. 224
- Waltham, Mass., Boy from .... ill. 665
- Walton, Nova Scotia 158, 163
  - Wharf .... ill. 163
- Wampanoags (Indians): Chief .... col. pl. 666
- *Wanderer* (square-rigger) 337
- Wanigans (huts), mounted on sledges: Antarctica 386, 393; col. pls. 387, 390-391
- War of 1812 334
- Warblers (birds): Pitcairn Island 752
- Warren (family): Pitcairn Island 755
- Warren, Clifford .... col. pl. 774
- Warren, Aunt Lily .... col. pl. 753
- Wasatch Mountains, U. S. 545
- Washburn, Dr. George 408
- Washington, George 426, 427, 508, 511, 535
  - Gifts presented to Lafayette .... ill. 424, 425
- Washington (state): Geese 829
- Washington, D. C. 122, 266, 267, 268
  - Bombers from, begin Alaskan trip .... 281; ill. 280
  - British royalty's visit (1957) 865
  - Rocket, Photograph of, made in .... ill. 805
- Washington Auditorium, Wash., D. C. 42
- Washington family, Tree set out by .... ill. 511
- Washington Foldboat Club 248
- Washington Monument, Wash., D. C. .... 281; ill. 280
- Washington Navy Yard, Wash., D. C.: Roosevelt greets Byrd .... ill. 47
- Water ditch: White Sands National Monument .... ill. 118
- Water hole: Kenya, Africa .... col. pl. 101
- Water research: Antarctic region .... col. pl. 375
- Waterfall. *See* Reversing Falls
- Waterfowl
  - Gardiners Island, Long Island 305
  - Imperial Valley, Calif. 711
  - *See also* Flamingos; Geese
- "Waterfowl depression": North America 832
- Waterglass, to scan sea depths 769, 773, 778
- Waterloo (battle), Belgium 425
- Watermelon
  - Koshare eats .... col. pl. 231
  - Picnickers eat .... col. pl. 131
- Watermelons: Pitcairn Island 740, 752, 767, 772
- Watson, Beric 667
- Watusi (African tribesmen) .... ill. 94; col. pl. 96
- *Wave Chief* (tanker) .... 590, 607; col. pl. 598
- We Are Living at the South Pole: U. S. Scientists and Navy Men, Dug In at the Bottom of the World, Brave the Long Polar Night to Study Secrets of Earth and Sky. By Paul A. Siple. With photographs by David S. Boyer, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, 2 diagrs., map, July 5-35
- Weakfish: Long Island Sound 297
- Weapons
  - Amorites .... 828; ill. 842-843
  - *See also* Guns; Javelins
- Weasel (vehicle), in cargo hold of plane .... col. pl. 16
- Weasels (snow vehicles): Antarctic region .... 10, 11, 12, 23, 369, 386, 392; ill. 389; col. pl. 362
  - Track, Mechanical, for .... ill. 392
  - Tracks, in snow .... col. pl. 385
- Weather research
  - Antarctica .... 354, 361, 369, 383, 398; col. pl. 352
  - Satellites to aid .... 794, 802, 804; col. pls. 798, 800, 801
- Weather stations. *See* Bolling Advance Weather Station
- Weaving, Hopi men do 222
- Weber, Walter A. 508
  - Beauty and Bounty of Southern State Trees: Dixie's Fragrant Pines, Shiny Magnolias, and Brooding Oaks—Inspiration to Patriots and Poets—Now Yield a Wealth of New Products. By William A. Dayton. With paintings by Walter A. Weber. 38 ills., 16 in color, Oct. 508-552
- Weddell Sea, Antarctica 23, 372, 373, 380, 618
  - Frozen .... col. pls. 364-365
  - Scientific stations near .... 342, 371, 374, 376; ill. 368-369, 370, 371; col. pl. 366
- Weightlessness 806
- Weirs, Fishing: Bay of Fundy area, Canada .... 165; ill. 158, 185; col. pls. 188-189
- Weldon, Felix de, Medal designed by .... 865, 867; ill. 868
- Well, Wooden-armed: Setauket, N. Y. .... col. pls. 308-309
- Wepawaug River, Conn. .... 331; ill. 321
- Wesley, John 525
- Wessbecher, Howard O. 11
- West Bengal (state), India: Elephants 491, 496
- West Bow, Edinburgh, Scotland 440
- West Falkland (island), Falklands 614
- West Harbor, Fishers Island, Fishers Island Sound 334
- West Indies (islands), Atlantic Ocean 334, 558, 642, 658
  - Breadfruit transported to 725, 729, 734, 775, 789
- *The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible* 833
- Wetmore, Alexander: Medal presentation attended 866
- Whale factory ship. *See Southern Harvester*

Page

Whaleboat
  Suffolk Museum, Stony Brook, L. I. 319
  See also Charles W. Morgan; Helen; Wanderer
Whalen, Grover .... ill. 41
Whales and whaling .... 307, 310, 312, 334, 336, 600; ill. 609
  Skeletons: Deception Island .... 608; col. pls. 600–601
  South Atlantic 614, 616
    Painting .... col. pls. 612–613
  South Pacific .... 607; ill. 610, 611; col. pl. 615
  Species
    Baleen 607, 614
      Painting .... col. pl. 612
    Fin-back 616
    Killer: Antarctic region 2
    Sperm .... ill. 610
Wheat, Canaanite woman grinds (painting) .... col. pl. 837
Wheel
  Gem-cutting, diamond-edged .... 179; col. pl. 170
  Towed behind sledge: Antarctic .... col. pl. 377
  Wagon, Blacksmith finishes: Stony Brook, L. I. col. pl. 309
Wheelbarrows, Curved-handled: Pitcairn Island col. pls. 742, 743
Whisk broom, Mangbetu chief uses .... col. pl. 84
White, Walter S., Jr. 681, 684
White House, Wash., D. C. 536
  Medal presentations .... 865, 867; ill. 45, 866–867
White Sands, N. Mex.
  Research 804
  Testing range 128, 133
White Sands Drive, White Sands National Monument 113, 137
White Sands National Monument, N. Mex.
  New Mexico's Great White Sands: Feathery Dunes of Snow-white Gypsum in a 140,000-acre "Sandbox" Make This Area Unique Among National Monuments. By William Belknap, Jr. With photographs by author and others. 23 ills., 20 in color, map, July 113–137
    Animals .... 128; col. pl. 121
    Area 119
    Date created 125
    Dunes .... 113, 116, 118, 125, 128, 130, 137; ill. 122–123; col. pls. 114–115, 117, 120, 124, 126–127, 129–136
    Museum; headquarters .... 113, 116, 118, 125; ill. 118–119
    Personnel .... 113, 116, 124; col. pl. 127
    Plant life .... 113, 137; col. pls. 114–115, 120, 121, 127–128
    Recreation areas .... 125; ill. 122–123; col. pls. 117, 124, 129–131, 135
    Road system .... 113, 118, 125, 128; ill. 122–123
    Visitor Center; visitors .... 113, 116, 118, 119, 122, 125, 127, 137; ill. 118–119; col. pls. 115, 117, 120, 121, 124, 126, 129–135
    Water .... 122, 127, 137; ill. 118
White Sands Relays (track event) 129
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, Canada 245, 255, 260
  Steamers .... ill. 250–251
Whitehorse (stern-wheeler) .... 245, 248, 265; col. pls. 246, 247
Whitman, Walt 297, 508, 552
Whitney, Comdr. Herbert W. 392
Wicksteed, Godfrey .... 632; ill. 664, 671; col. pl. 654
Wiener, Maj. Murray .... 367; ill. 48
Wild flowers, fill trophy cups .... col. pl. 83
Wildhorse, Chief (Indian) .... col. pl. 666
Wildlife. *See* Geese; *and* California deserts; White Sands National Monument: Animals
Wilhelm, Paul 684, 687
Wilkes, Lt. Charles, USN 382
Wilkes Land, Antarctica 20, 342, 351, 380
Wilkes Station (U. S.), Budd Coast, Antarctica 367
Wilkie, Sir David .... ill. 478
Wilkinson, C. S. 761
William III, King 473
William Horlick (ski plane) .... ill. 46
Williams, John 755
Williams, M. Woodbridge 202, 203
  Keeping House for Tropical Butterflies: Scientists Learn New Secrets of Insect Evolution and Courtship by Building Butterfly "Hotels" in the Trinidad Jungle. By Jocelyn Crane. With photographs by M. Woodbridge Williams. 31 ills., 29 in color, Aug. 193–217
Williams, Nancy Lee .... ill. 724
Williamson, Wing Commander Leonard H. .... col. pl. 588
Willows (trees): United States 545
Wilson, Eva .... col. pl. 710
Wilson, Lloyd B. 867
Wilson, Woodrow: NGS medal presentations 867, 868
Windjammers 295, 304, 334, 337
A Window in Thrums (Barrie), House immortalizing: Scotland .... col. pl. 488
Winds
  Antarctic 342, 358, 370, 372, 374, 383, 384

Page

Winds—(Cont.)
  Research .... 381; col. pls. 352, 366
  South Pole 5, 8, 17, 18, 23, 31
  See also Trade winds
Windsor, Nova Scotia 158
Winslow, John .... 646, 661, 671; col. pl. 654
Winslow, Ariz. 233
Winterhaven, Calif. 685, 723
Winthrop, John 334
Wireless station: Pitcairn Island 737, 740, 749
Wisherd, Edwin L.: Medal presentation attended 867
Wislizenus, Frederick Adolphus 543
Wolfville, Nova Scotia 182
Woman
  Bambuti, applies charcoal to child's face .... col. pl. 89
  Makes rice offering to Kali: Katmandu, Nepal col. pl. 151
  Seminole, prepares palmetto leaves for Holy Week ill. 512
Women
  Indian: Yukon (river) area .... 257; col. pl. 256
  Nepalese .... 142, 147; col. pls. 143, 148–149
  Pitcairn Island .... col. pls. 743–745, 769
  Senegalese: Dakar, French West Africa .... col. pl. 65
Wood, Ginny Hill .... col. pl. 246
  Squaws Along the Yukon: Following the Fabled Gold-rush Route, Six Venturous Young Women and a Lone Man Paddle by Foldboat from Whitehorse to Eagle. By Ginny Hill Wood. Photographs by Muriel Thurber, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, map, Aug. 245–265
Wood, Morton (Woody) .... 245, 248, 250, 255, 257; col. pls. 246, 253, 263
Wood carvings
  Pitcairn Island .... 728, 769, 770; col. pl. 777
  See also Kachinas: Dolls
Wood nymphs (butterflies) 202
Woodbury, Dr. Richard B. 240
Woodpecker, Pileated: Florida Everglades 510
Wordsworth, Dorothy 449
Wordsworth, William .... 449, 452, 481; ill. 479
World Cruisers (airplanes) .... ill. 279
World War I 106, 419
  Aviation combat; airborne invasion .... 274, 276, 286; ill. 275
World War II 49, 125, 128, 130, 132
  Aircraft landing field: Ascension Island 622, 623
  Aviation; airplanes .... 271, 274, 289; ill. 282–287
  Pueblo Indians: Participation in 225, 227
  Weapon, Secret 14
Worm, Marine: Salton Sea, Calif. 713
Wotherspoon, Allen 734, 737, 754, 755
Wright, G. Ernest 833
  Bringing Old Testament Times to Life: Archeologists Combine Scientific Methods with Shrewd Deduction to Paint an Ever-clearer Picture of Life in Biblical Days. By G. Ernest Wright, Ph.D. Paintings by Henry J. Soulen. 18 ills., 10 in color, map, Dec. 833–864
Wright, Katharine .... ill. 268
Wright, Orville .... 266, 267, 268, 270–271, 277; ill. 266
  Test flights made .... 268, 269, 270, 272, 273; ill. 272, 273
Wright, Wilbur .... 266, 267, 268, 269, 270; ill. 273
Wright A (airplane) .... 270, 273; ill. 266–267, 272
Wright B (airplane) .... ill. 270
Wright brothers
  First powered flight (1903), on seal .... ill. 796
  See also Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur
Wright school (aviation), near Dayton, Ohio 270
Wyandot, U. S. S. (cargo ship) .... 365, 368, 373, 374; col. pl. 364
Wyandot-Cherokee Indian 358
Wye Oak (tree, a State monument), Md. 518
Wyn-Harris, Gov. Sir Percy 623, 626
Wyoming 543
  Geese .... 817, 822; col. pls. 824–825

X

Xanadu (sailing yacht) 310, 322

Y

Yacht clubs and harbors. *See* Long Island Sound
Yacht yards
  Old Saybrook, Conn. 332
  See also Nevins Yacht Yard
Yachts
  Long Island Sound .... col. pls. 323–327
  Mayflower II, saluted by .... 671, 672; col. pls. 662–663
  See also Britannia
Yadin, Gen. Yigael 848, 849
Yale Fishing Team: Members .... 329; col. pl. 328
Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 332
  Students .... col. pls. 328–329
Yankee (brigantine) 337
  Pitcairn Island .... 777, 789; col. pl. 774
    Divers from .... 789; ill. 764; col. pls. 762–763
Yankton (Coast Guard cutter) 671, 672

Page

- Yarrow Water (river), Scotland 461
- Yde, John col. pl. 692
- Year of Discovery Opens in Antarctica: Daring Scientists of a Dozen Nations, Pooling Knowledge and Resources, Launch Man's Most Ambitious Assault on the White Continent. By David S. Boyer. With photographs by author. 41 ills., 26 in color, color map (two-page spread), Sept. 339-381
- Yei-bet-chai 227
- Yeşim, Dr. Muzaffer 407
- Yokosuka, Japan 310
- Young (family): Pitcairn Island 755; col. pl. 746
- Young, Ailsa col. pl. 753
- Young, Chester 752, 754, 778; col. pl. 768
- Young, Edward 761
- Young, Ewing 238
- Young, Hilda col. pls. 743, 746
- Young, Robert 773
- Young, Victor, Chief Warrant Officer 392, 393, 395, 398; col. pl. 387
- Yucca blades, Whipping Kachinas use 222, 230
- Yucca Valley-Victorville Road, Calif. ill. 699
- Yuccas (trees)
  - Joshua Tree National Monument col. pl. 721
  - Mojave: California 690
  - White Sands National Monument 113, 137
    - Roots col. pls. 126-127
    - *Yucca elata* 121; col. pl. 120
- Yuha Wash, Calif. 723, 724; col. pl. 710
- Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska
  - Squaws Along the Yukon: Following the Fabled Gold-rush Route, Six Venturous Young Women and a Lone Man Paddle by Foldboat from Whitehorse to Eagle. By Ginny Hill Wood. Photographs by Muriel Thurber, author, and others. 27 ills., 22 in color, map, Aug. 245-265
    - Dams, proposed 265
    - Exploration 245
    - Flora along banks 248, 254; col. pls. 246-247, 261

Page

- Yukon (river), Canada-Alaska—(Cont.)
    - Foldboat expedition 245, 248, 250, 255, 260; ill. 251, 255; col. pls. 246, 247, 249, 252-253, 258-259, 261, 262, 264
    - Headwaters 245
    - Historical importance 255
    - Length 247
    - River craft 245, 248, 257, 260, 265; ill. 250-251, 265; col. pls. 246, 247
    - Towns and settlements along banks 248, 255, 257, 260, 265; col. pls. 252-253, 262-263
- Yukon Territory, Canada 247, 248, 260, 265
  - Capital. *See* Whitehorse

Z

- Zahl, Eda Kristin 153, 156, 179, 182; col. pls. 157, 167, 186, 188, 189
- Zahl, Paul A.
  - The Giant Tides of Fundy: A Naturalist and His Family Explore the Shores of a Restless Bay Where World-record Tides Wash Canada's Maritime Provinces. By Paul A. Zahl, Ph.D. With photographs by author. 35 ills., 28 in color, map, Aug. 153-192
- Zahl, Mrs. Paul A. 153, 158, 182, 187; col. pl. 189
- Zahl, Paul A., Jr. 153, 165, 179, 182, 192; col. pl. 167
- *Zambra* (dance), Gitano girl stages ill. 574-575
- Zanzibar 85
- Zebra, Carcass of, Lion guards col. pl. 102
- Zebras: Nairobi National Park, Kenya col. pl. 101
- Zechariah (prophet): Quoted 864
- Zenith, Kachina identified as col. pl. 228
- Zittel, Capt. Karl 671
- Zodiac ("Animal Circle"), Constellations of the 813, 815
- Zondler, Lloyd and Mary col. pl. 698
- Zuni, N. Mex. 239, 244; ill. 234-235
- Zuñi (Indians) 219, 238, 240
  - Basket dancers col. pl. 221

XUM